Appendix A - Luminaire Cutsheets

# .hess

#### LINEA LED Specification

The simple linear form of LINEA combined with LED illumination provides a synergy of form and function. High-power LEDs provide a wide asymmetric distribution while generating no light above ninety degrees horizontal. Bollard housing and shaft are single-piece, fabricated from aluminum, and finished in finely textured paint. All hardware is stainless steel. Optional steel housing for high abuse environments available on request. Housing is hot-dip galvanized prior to being finished in finely textured paint. Standard colors; matte silver grey metallic or graphite grey. Special colors available.

CSA/US Certified for Wet Locations



#### LN950-LED-NW-UNV-D-034A-SG-DIM

|         |                         | Color       |                   |             |   |                       |                          |
|---------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Model   | Lamp                    | Temperature | Volt              | Mounting    | Pole  | Finish                | Option                   |
| LN950   | LED - Standard output   | WW -3000K   | UNV -<br>120-277V | D - Bollard | 03SRA - 3' Straight<br>Rectangular Aluminum | SG - Silver<br>Grey   | DIM - 0-10vDC<br>Dimming |
|         | HP/LED - High<br>output | NW - 4000K  |                   |             |   | GG - Graphite<br>Grey | EF - External<br>Flange  |
|         |                         |             |                   |             |   | CC - Custom           |                          |
|         |                         |             |                   |             |   | Color                 | N - None                 |
| Orderin | g Information           |             |                   |             |   |                       |                          |

.hess

#### LINEA LED Specification

#### **HOUSING**

Single piece bollard consists of luminaire head and shaft fabricated from rectangular 6061 aluminum alloy with radiussed corners. Nominal wall thickness is 0.187" with cross-section of 7.5" x 3.5". LED light engine and driver are housed in self contained weather-proof powerpack enclosure within the bollard and removable with a single fastener. Lens is clear impact-resistant acrylic. LED array is thermally managed using convection and transmission of heat through the use of an aluminum heat sink and the luminaire housing. All hardware is stainless steel. Contact factory for hot-dip galvanized steel housing for high abuse environments.

#### **OPTICS**

LED light engine consists of five high output multi-chip LED arrayss fitted with prismatic lens optics to produce a uniform asymmetric light distribution pattern suitable for pathways and sidewalks. Luminaire emits zero uplight at or above 90 degrees horizontal and qualifies for use in LEED zones LZ1, LZ2, LZ3, and LZ4. Color temperature may be 3000K or 4000K.

#### **ELECTRICAL**

Standard output: Integral LED driver is housed in luminaire head and consumes 16 watts at 350 mA. Input voltage range is 120v - 277v AC, 50-60 Hz. LED driver shall be UL recognized.

High output: Integral LED driver is housed in luminaire head and consumes 33 watts at 700 mA. Input voltage range is 120v - 277v AC, 50-60 Hz. LED driver shall be UL recognized.

#### LED DELIVERED LUMENS / BUG RATING

**Standard Output:** 

3000K - 568 delivered lumens / Bo-Uo-G1 4000K - 659 delivered lumens / Bo-Uo-G1

#### **High Output:**

3000K - 1061 delivered lumens / Bo-Uo-G2 4000K - 1216 delivered lumens / Bo-Uo-G2

NOTE: Due to rapid and continuous advances in LED technology, LED luminaire data is subject to change without notice and at the discretion of HessAmerica. Consult factory for more current technical data.

#### **MOUNTING**

Flangeless mounting is standard. Optional external flange mounting available on request.

#### FINISH

Standard finishes are finely textured dark grey, graphite grey, or matte silver gray metallic. Special colors available on request.

#### CERTIFICATION

CSA/US Certified for Wet Locations

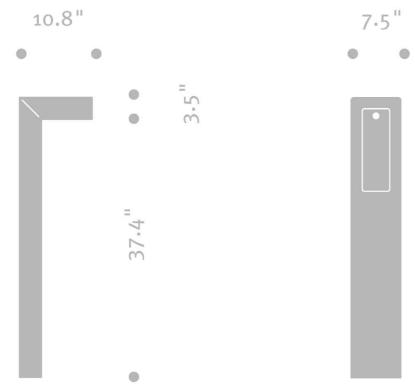
#### WARRANTY

Limited product warranty period including LEDs is five years. Driver shall carry the manufacturer's limited warranty.

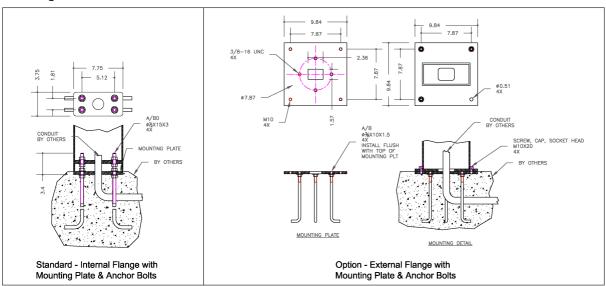
# .hess

## **Additional information**

**Dimensions** 



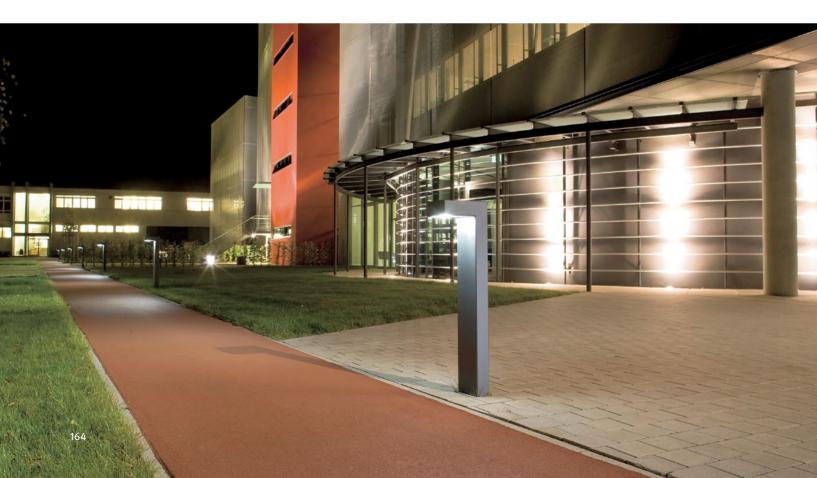
#### **Mounting Detail**



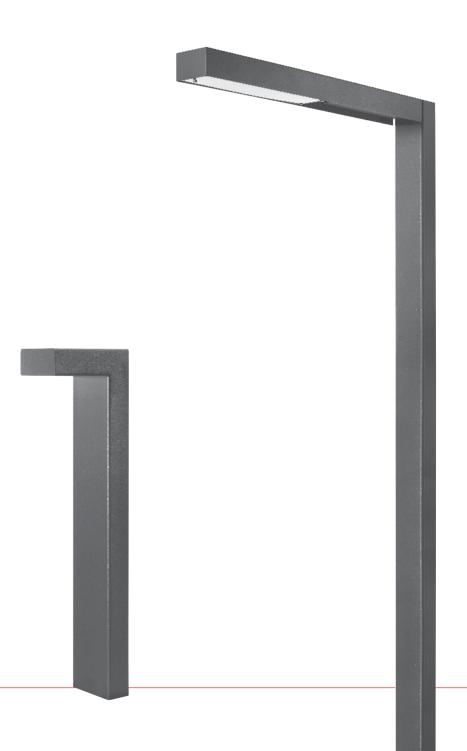


■ Heidenheim . Germany■ Heidenheim . Germany

LINEA



## LINEA



LINEA

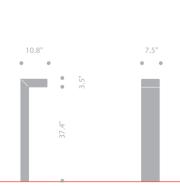


## www.hessamerica.com/3111

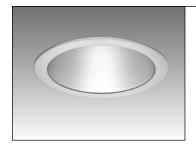
#### LINEA. LED Illuminating Bollard

The simple linear form of LINEA combined with LED illumination provides a synergy of form and function. The housing contains an array of high-power LEDs arranged to provide a wide asymmetric distribution while generating no light above ninety degrees horizontal. Bollard housing and shaft are single-piece, fabricated from aluminum, and finished in finely textured paint. All hardware is stainless steel. Optional steel housing for high abuse environments available on request. Steel housing is hot-dip galvanized prior to being finished in finely textured paint. Standard colors; matte silver grey metallic or graphite grey. Special colors available. CSA certified for Wet Locations.

| Model | Height | Lamp |
|-------|--------|------|
| LN950 | 40.5"  | LED  |







#### BASYS™ LED II

**Applications:** The BASYS LED II family has a broad range of distributions, outputs, and finishes. Whether you are looking to get high light levels or a sleek, minimalist appearance, BASYS LED II has you covered. Perfect for offices, foyers, hallways, conference rooms, or educational areas.

online Find it Fast

**Recessed Round** 

**Downlight** 

1124

Type: \_\_\_\_\_
Project: \_\_\_\_\_

LED

IBEW Union Made

| FIXTURE  | TRIM/CEILING TYPE              | WATTAGE/OUTPUT  | LED MODULE   | DISTRIBUTION   | DRIVER  | OPTIONS  |
|--|--------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| BASYS LED II Round 6" Recessed Downlight Direct White LED CRI = 85 typical | N Standard Flange F Flangeless | 18W 1400 lm 26W 2150 lm 37W 2800 lm 46W 3200 lm  For exact Lumen Output and Wattage consumption data, please consult LM-79 reports.  Trim Finish Multiplier for Lumen Output Clear Specular 1.10 Clear Semi-Specular 1.00 Matte 0.87 White Matte 0.80 | 827 2700K, 85 typical CRI 830 3000K, 85 typical CRI 835 3500K, 85 typical CRI 3.5-step MacAdam  CCT Multiplier for Lumen Output 2700K 0.87 3000K 0.93 3500K 1.00 | M5 Medium Distribution, 55° cutoff  W5 Wide Distribution, 55° cutoff | D_* Standard 0-10V Dimming Driver, 10%  DH_* Lutron HiLume A Series, 1%  DD_* DALI Dimming, 0.1%  * Specify "1" for 120V or "2" for 277V. | EM_* Standby Battery Pack, 5W, 290lm EMH_* Standby Battery Pack, 22W, 1200lm F Fusing  * Specify "1" for 120V or "2" for 277V. |

| BASYS LED II TRI                                  | M                              |   |   |                  |  |
|---|--------------------------------|---|---|------------------|--|
| BR6D LED2   |                                |   |   |                  |  |
| FIXTURE   | TRIM/CEILING<br>Type           | DISTRIBUTION  | REFLECTOR<br>FINISH   | FLANGE<br>FINISH | LENS   |
| BASYS LED II<br>Round 6"<br>Recessed<br>Downlight | N Standard Flange F Flangeless | M5 Medium Distribution, 55° cutoff W5 Wide Distribution, 55° cutoff | CL Clear Specular  CS Clear Semi- Specular  MT Matte  WH White Matte  CC* Custom  *For Custom Color specify RAL # |                  | SL Solite Lens SB Sandblasted Lens CA Clear Tempered Glass Lens Solite Lens is standard. |

**OPTIONS** 

#### **BASYS LED II MOUNTING**

| 9930 | Set of two 27" C-Channel mounting bars |
|------|--|
| 9952 | Set of two 52" C-Channel mounting bars |

9956 Set of two 28" 10 ga. one-piece universal mounting bars

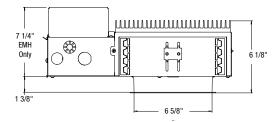
Zumtobel Lighting, Inc. ©2015 3300 Route 9W Highland, NY 12528-2630 845-691-6262 800-448-4131

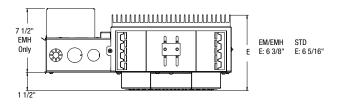
zli.us@zumtobelgroup.com

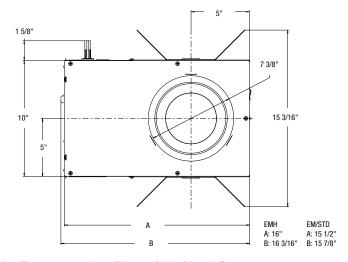
www.zumtobel.us

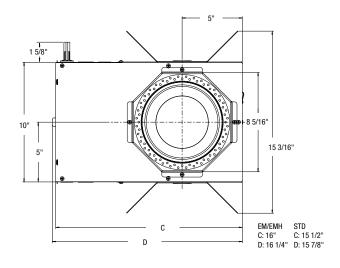
In a continuing effort to offer the best product possible we reserve the right to change, without notice, specifications or materials. Technical specification sheets that appear on www.zumtobel.us are the most recent version and supersede all other versions that exist in any other printed or electronic form.











A ceiling cutout template will be provided with each fixture



IBEW Union Made

Rated for Wet Locations 1) Housing - Enclosed housing is of 20-gauge galvanized steel. Shallow integral heat sink rests on top of the housing. 20-gauge aluminum plaster frame has a fixed throat of 1 3/8" to accommodate double-thickness plasterboard.

Thru Wire Box Oversized junction box is 16-gauge galvanized steel.

CSA listed for thru wiring (4 in and 4 out at 90°C) and has 7/8" and 1 1/8" knockouts.

Driver door provides access to driver and thru wire box through fixture aperture.

- 2) Wattage & CCT Wattage options are 18W, 26W, 37W, or 46W. Available in 2700K, 3000K, or 3500K color temperatures. 3.5-step MacAdam.
- 3) Dimming Basys LED II is available with 0-10V Dimming driver standard, with 10% dimming. 1% dimming is available with the Lutron HiLume A series. 0.1% dimming is available with a DALI driver. For non-dimming installations, the standard 0-10V dimming driver will be provided, and the dimming control wires can simply be capped off at installation.

Compatible 0-10V Dimmers:

- Lutron DVTV
- Lutron NTFTV
- LEVITON IP710-DLZ
- Wattstopper/Legrand ADF-120277

**4) Driver -** The driver can be removed either through the aperture or back of thru wire box for replacement and ease of wire connection.

Standard Quick Disconnect for driver module allows driver to be removed completely from housing without tools. It offers quick connection to building power supply.

- **5) Standby Battery Pack –** EM = 5W, 290lm EMH = 22W. 1200lm
- **6) Mounting** Rigid mounting brackets provide 3" vertical adjustment from inside aperture and plenum side of housing. Brackets accommodate One-Piece Universal Mounting Bar (mounting bars ordered as an optional accessory).
- 7) Reflectors Upper Reflector Reflector is anodized aluminum of high-specularity, vacuum metalized, designed to provide highest efficiency and effective beam distribution. The lens obscures direct view of the LEDs.

Lower Reflector - Compound parabolic curve of lower reflector provides optical and physical and 55° cutoff. Aluminum anodized lower reflector is designed to provide iridescent-free finish. Solite lens included.

#### Lower Reflector Finishes -

**Specular** – highly polished post-anodized finish with dark light appearance. Precise light distribution and glare limitation provides highest lumen output.

**Semi-Specular** – architectural visual identity is provided while maintaining precise directionality of light.

Matte – soft, diffuse, evenly illuminated surface provides a congruous appearance between the downlight and the ceiling.

**White** – Zumtobel White painted finish blends well with typical White painted ceilings.

- 8) Life 50,000 hours rated life. L70.
- **9) Weight -** 4" STD = 8.75 lbs. 4" EM = 11.25 lbs.

Zumtobel Lighting, Inc. ©2015 3300 Route 9W Highland, NY 12528-2630 845-691-6262 800-448-4131 zli.us@zumtobelgroup.com



Horizontal Angle

1858 1858

1878 1878

1822 1822

1026 1026

102 102

6

453 453 289.3

6

6

0 0 0

0 0 0

0 0 0 0.0

179.5

495.6

484.2

88 1

7.4

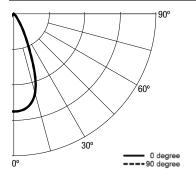
0.0

0.0

45° 90°

## **BASYS LED II** 6" Round Downlight, 18W, 3500K, 80 CRI Medium Beam, 55° cutoff 1535 lumens, 18.8W, 81.6 lm/W

#### **Candela Distribution**



|                  | Horizontal Angle |      |      |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|------------------|------|------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Vertica<br>Angle | l 0°             | 45°  | 90°  | Zonal<br>Lumens |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0°               | 2752             | 2752 | 2752 |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5°               | 2727             | 2727 | 2727 | 256.0           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15°              | 2316             | 2316 | 2316 | 622.2           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25°              | 929              | 929  | 929  | 441.8           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 35°              | 228              | 228  | 228  | 156.5           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45°              | 60               | 60   | 60   | 48.8            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 55°              | 4                | 4    | 4    | 6.0             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65°              | 0                | 0    | 0    | 0.0             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 75°              | 0                | 0    | 0    | 0.0             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 85°              | 0                | 0    | 0    | 0.0             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 90°              | 0                | 0    | 0    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |                  |      |      |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

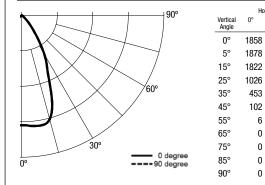
#### **Coefficients Of Utilization - Zonal Cavity Method**

Effective Floor Cavity Reflectance 0.20

| RC |     | 80  |     |     |     | 70  |     |     |     | 50  |     |     | 30  |     |
|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| RW | 70  | 50  | 30  | 10  | 70  | 50  | 30  | 10  | 50  | 30  | 10  | 50  | 30  | 10  |
|    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 0  | 119 | 119 | 119 | 119 | 116 | 116 | 116 | 116 | 111 | 111 | 111 | 106 | 106 | 106 |
| 1  | 336 | 427 | 509 | 583 | 346 | 430 | 506 | 575 | 436 | 501 | 561 | 441 | 497 | 548 |
| 2  | 289 | 352 | 405 | 449 | 295 | 354 | 403 | 445 | 357 | 400 | 437 | 361 | 398 | 430 |
| 3  | 254 | 299 | 333 | 361 | 258 | 300 | 332 | 359 | 302 | 331 | 355 | 304 | 329 | 350 |
| 4  | 227 | 259 | 282 | 300 | 229 | 259 | 281 | 298 | 260 | 280 | 296 | 261 | 279 | 294 |
| 5  | 205 | 227 | 243 | 255 | 206 | 228 | 243 | 254 | 228 | 242 | 253 | 229 | 241 | 251 |
| 6  | 186 | 202 | 213 | 221 | 187 | 202 | 213 | 220 | 203 | 212 | 219 | 203 | 212 | 218 |
| 7  | 171 | 182 | 189 | 194 | 171 | 182 | 189 | 194 | 182 | 188 | 193 | 182 | 188 | 192 |
| 8  | 157 | 165 | 169 | 172 | 158 | 164 | 169 | 172 | 164 | 169 | 172 | 164 | 168 | 171 |
| 9  | 146 | 150 | 153 | 155 | 146 | 150 | 153 | 154 | 150 | 152 | 154 | 150 | 152 | 154 |
| 10 | 135 | 138 | 139 | 140 | 135 | 138 | 139 | 140 | 137 | 139 | 139 | 137 | 138 | 139 |

## **BASYS LED II** 6" Round Downlight, 18W, 3500K, 80 CRI Wide Beam, 55° cutoff 1547 lumens, 18.8W, 82.3 lm/W

#### **Candela Distribution**



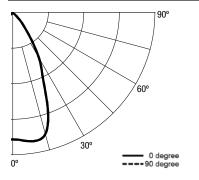
| Coe | ffic | ients | Of U | Jtili | zat | tion | - | Zonal | Cavity | Method |
|-----|------|-------|------|-------|-----|------|---|-------|--------|--------|
|     |      |       | _    |       | _   |      | _ |       |        |        |

| RC | 80          |           | 70          | 50          | 30          |
|----|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| RW | 70 50 30    | 10 70     | 50 30 10    | 50 30 10    | 50 30 10    |
|    |             |           |             |             |             |
| 0  | 119 119 11  | 9 119 116 | 116 116 116 | 111 111 111 | 106 106 106 |
| 1  | 320 405 48  | 1 550 329 | 408 479 543 | 413 474 530 | 418 470 518 |
| 2  | 273 331 37  | 3 418 279 | 332 377 415 | 335 374 408 | 338 371 401 |
| 3  | 238 278 30  | 3 332 242 | 278 307 330 | 280 305 327 | 281 304 323 |
| 4  | 211 238 25  | 3 273 213 | 238 257 272 | 239 256 269 | 240 255 267 |
| 5  | 189 207 22  | 229 190   | 207 220 229 | 207 219 227 | 208 218 226 |
| 6  | 171 183 19  | 1 197 171 | 183 190 196 | 183 190 195 | 182 189 194 |
| 7  | 155 163 16  | 7 171 155 | 163 167 171 | 162 167 170 | 162 166 169 |
| 8  | 142 146 149 | 9 150 142 | 146 148 150 | 146 148 150 | 145 148 149 |
| 9  | 131 132 133 | 3 134 131 | 132 133 133 | 132 132 133 | 131 132 133 |
| 10 | 121 120 120 | 120 121   | 120 120 120 | 120 120 119 | 119 119 119 |



## BASYS LED II 6" Round Downlight, 26W, 3500K, 80 CRI Medium Beam, 55° cutoff 2251 lumens, 26.5W, 84.9 lm/W

#### **Candela Distribution**



|                   | Horizontal Angle |      |      |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|------------------|------|------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Vertical<br>Angle | 0°               | 45°  | 90°  | Zonal<br>Lumens |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0°                | 5348             | 5348 | 5348 |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5°                | 5422             | 5422 | 5422 | 260.1           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15°               | 5309             | 5309 | 5309 | 721.7           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25°               | 2988             | 2988 | 2988 | 704.8           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 35°               | 1311             | 1311 | 1311 | 418.9           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45°               | 306              | 306  | 306  | 129.8           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 55°               | 20               | 20   | 20   | 12.2            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65°               | 1                | 1    | 1    | 0.4             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 75°               | 0                | 0    | 0    | 0.0             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 85°               | 0                | 0    | 0    | 0.0             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 90°               | 0                | 0    | 0    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   |                  |      |      |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### **Coefficients Of Utilization - Zonal Cavity Method**

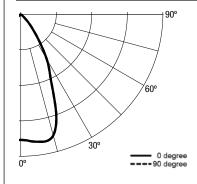
Effective Floor Cavity Reflectance 0.20

| RC |     | 80  |     |     |     | 70  |     |     |     | 50  |     |     | 30  |     |
|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| RW | 70  | 50  | 30  | 10  | 70  | 50  | 30  | 10  | 50  | 30  | 10  | 50  | 30  | 10  |
|    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 0  | 119 | 119 | 119 | 119 | 116 | 116 | 116 | 116 | 111 | 111 | 111 | 106 | 106 | 106 |
| 1  | 194 | 225 | 253 | 279 | 196 | 225 | 251 | 275 | 225 | 247 | 268 | 224 | 243 | 261 |
| 2  | 168 | 185 | 200 | 212 | 168 | 185 | 199 | 210 | 184 | 196 | 206 | 183 | 193 | 203 |
| 3  | 148 | 157 | 163 | 169 | 148 | 156 | 162 | 168 | 155 | 161 | 165 | 153 | 159 | 163 |
| 4  | 132 | 135 | 137 | 139 | 131 | 134 | 136 | 138 | 133 | 135 | 137 | 132 | 134 | 135 |
| 5  | 119 | 118 | 117 | 117 | 118 | 117 | 117 | 116 | 116 | 116 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 |
| 6  | 108 | 104 | 102 | 100 | 107 | 104 | 101 | 100 | 103 | 101 | 99  | 101 | 100 | 99  |
| 7  | 99  | 93  | 90  | 87  | 98  | 93  | 89  | 87  | 92  | 89  | 86  | 91  | 88  | 86  |
| 8  | 91  | 84  | 80  | 77  | 90  | 83  | 79  | 76  | 83  | 79  | 76  | 82  | 78  | 76  |
| 9  | 84  | 76  | 71  | 68  | 83  | 76  | 71  | 68  | 75  | 71  | 68  | 74  | 70  | 68  |
| 10 | 78  | 70  | 64  | 61  | 77  | 69  | 64  | 61  | 68  | 64  | 61  | 68  | 64  | 61  |

## BASYS LED II 6" Round Downlight, 26W, 3500K, 80 CRI Wide Beam, 55° cutoff

2251 lumens, 26.5W, 84.9 lm/W

#### **Candela Distribution**



|                   | Hor  | gle  |      |                 |
|-------------------|------|------|------|-----------------|
| Vertical<br>Angle | 0°   | 45°  | 90°  | Zonal<br>Lumens |
| 0°                | 5304 | 5304 | 5304 |                 |
| 5°                | 5387 | 5387 | 5387 | 258.2           |
| 15°               | 5300 | 5300 | 5300 | 721.2           |
| 25°               | 2978 | 2978 | 2978 | 703.8           |
| 35°               | 1317 | 1317 | 1317 | 420.1           |
| 45°               | 310  | 310  | 310  | 131.5           |
| 55°               | 20   | 20   | 20   | 12.3            |
| 65°               | 1    | 1    | 1    | 0.4             |
| 75°               | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0.0             |
| 85°               | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0.0             |
| 90°               | 0    | 0    | 0    |                 |

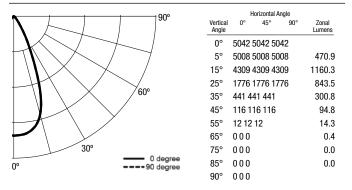
#### **Coefficients Of Utilization - Zonal Cavity Method**

| RC |     | 80  |     |     |     | 70  |     |     |     | 50  |     |     | 30  |     |
|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| RW | 70  | 50  | 30  | 10  | 70  | 50  | 30  | 10  | 50  | 30  | 10  | 50  | 30  | 10  |
|    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 0  | 119 | 119 | 119 | 119 | 116 | 116 | 116 | 116 | 111 | 111 | 111 | 106 | 106 | 106 |
| 1  | 194 | 225 | 253 | 278 | 196 | 225 | 251 | 275 | 224 | 247 | 268 | 224 | 243 | 261 |
| 2  | 168 | 185 | 200 | 212 | 168 | 185 | 198 | 210 | 184 | 196 | 206 | 183 | 193 | 203 |
| 3  | 148 | 156 | 163 | 169 | 147 | 156 | 162 | 167 | 154 | 160 | 165 | 153 | 159 | 163 |
| 4  | 132 | 135 | 137 | 138 | 131 | 134 | 136 | 138 | 133 | 135 | 136 | 131 | 133 | 135 |
| 5  | 119 | 118 | 117 | 117 | 118 | 117 | 117 | 116 | 116 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 114 | 114 |
| 6  | 108 | 104 | 102 | 100 | 107 | 104 | 101 | 100 | 102 | 100 | 99  | 101 | 100 | 98  |
| 7  | 99  | 93  | 89  | 87  | 98  | 93  | 89  | 87  | 91  | 88  | 86  | 90  | 88  | 86  |
| 8  | 91  | 84  | 79  | 76  | 90  | 83  | 79  | 76  | 82  | 79  | 76  | 81  | 78  | 76  |
| 9  | 84  | 76  | 71  | 68  | 83  | 76  | 71  | 68  | 75  | 71  | 68  | 74  | 70  | 67  |
| 10 | 78  | 69  | 64  | 61  | 77  | 69  | 64  | 61  | 68  | 64  | 61  | 68  | 63  | 60  |



## BASYS LED II 6" Round Downlight, 37W, 3500K, 80 CRI Medium Beam, 55° cutoff 2892 lumens, 36W, 80.3 lm/W

#### **Candela Distribution**



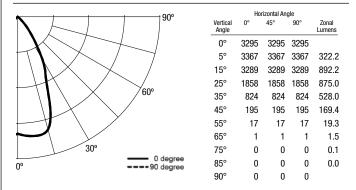
#### **Coefficients Of Utilization - Zonal Cavity Method**

Effective Floor Cavity Reflectance 0.20

| RC | 80              | 70           | 50             | 30              |  |
|----|-----------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|--|
| RW | 70 50 30 10     | 70 50 30     | 0 10 50 30     | 10 50 30 10     |  |
|    |                 |              |                |                 |  |
| 0  | 119 119 119 11  | 116 116 11   | 16 116 111 111 | 111 106 106 106 |  |
| 1  | 335 425 507 586 | 345 429 50   | 04 573 434 500 | 559 440 495 546 |  |
| 2  | 288 351 403 44  | 294 353 40   | 01 443 356 399 | 436 359 396 428 |  |
| 3  | 253 297 332 359 | 257 298 33   | 31 357 300 329 | 353 302 327 349 |  |
| 4  | 226 257 280 298 | 3 228 258 28 | 30 297 259 279 | 294 260 278 292 |  |
| 5  | 204 226 242 25  | 3 205 226 24 | 11 253 227 241 | 251 227 240 249 |  |
| 6  | 185 201 212 219 | 186 201 21   | 11 219 201 211 | 218 202 210 217 |  |
| 7  | 170 180 188 193 | 170 180 18   | 37 192 180 187 | 191 180 186 191 |  |
| 8  | 156 163 168 17  | 157 163 16   | 88 171 163 167 | 170 163 167 170 |  |
| 9  | 145 149 152 153 | 145 149 15   | 51 153 149 151 | 153 148 151 152 |  |
| 10 | 135 137 138 139 | 134 136 13   | 88 138 136 137 | 138 136 137 138 |  |

## BASYS LED II 6" Round Downlight, 37W, 3500K, 80 CRI Wide Beam, 55° cutoff 2812 lumens, 34W, 82.7 lm/W

#### **Candela Distribution**

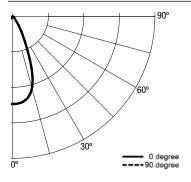


#### **Coefficients Of Utilization - Zonal Cavity Method**

| RC | 80             | 70         |             | 50          | 30      |
|----|----------------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| RW | 70 50 30 10    | 70 50      | 30 10 50    | 30 10 50    | 30 10   |
|    |                |            |             |             |         |
| 0  | 119 119 119 11 | 9 116 116  | 116 116 111 | 111 111 106 | 106 106 |
| 1  | 319 404 480 54 | 18 328 407 | 477 541 412 | 472 528 416 | 468 516 |
| 2  | 272 329 377 41 | 6 278 331  | 375 413 334 | 372 406 336 | 370 399 |
| 3  | 237 276 307 33 | 31 241 277 | 306 329 279 | 304 325 280 | 302 321 |
| 4  | 210 237 256 27 | 1 212 237  | 256 270 238 | 255 268 238 | 253 266 |
| 5  | 188 206 219 22 | 189 206    | 218 227 206 | 217 226 207 | 217 224 |
| 6  | 170 182 190 19 | 170 182    | 189 195 181 | 189 194 181 | 188 193 |
| 7  | 154 162 166 17 | 0 155 162  | 166 169 161 | 166 169 161 | 165 168 |
| 8  | 141 145 148 14 | 19 141 145 | 147 149 145 | 147 149 144 | 147 148 |
| 9  | 130 131 132 13 | 130 131    | 132 132 131 | 132 132 130 | 131 132 |
| 10 | 120 119 119 11 | 9 120 119  | 119 119 119 | 119 118 119 | 118 118 |

## BASYS LED II 6" Round Downlight, 46W, 3500K, 80 CRI Medium Beam, 55° cutoff 3496 lumens, 44.8W, 78 lm/W

#### **Candela Distribution**



| Horizontal Angle  |      |      |      |                 |  |  |  |
|-------------------|------|------|------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Vertical<br>Angle | 0°   | 45°  | 90°  | Zonal<br>Lumens |  |  |  |
| 0°                | 6171 | 6171 | 6171 |                 |  |  |  |
| 5°                | 6127 | 6127 | 6127 | 575.5           |  |  |  |
| 15°               | 5230 | 5230 | 5230 | 1407.9          |  |  |  |
| 25°               | 2127 | 2127 | 2127 | 1010.8          |  |  |  |
| 35°               | 525  | 525  | 525  | 360.1           |  |  |  |
| 45°               | 140  | 140  | 140  | 114.9           |  |  |  |
| 55°               | 15   | 15   | 15   | 17.5            |  |  |  |
| 65°               | 1    | 1    | 1    | 0.6             |  |  |  |
| 75°               | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0.0             |  |  |  |
| 85°               | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0.0             |  |  |  |
| 90°               | 0    | 0    | 0    |                 |  |  |  |
|                   |      |      |      |                 |  |  |  |

#### **Coefficients Of Utilization - Zonal Cavity Method**

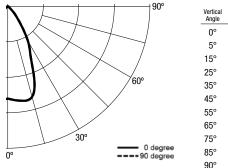
Effective Floor Cavity Reflectance 0.20

| RC |     | 80  |     |     |     | 70  |     |     |     | 50  |     |     | 30  |     |
|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| RW | 70  | 50  | 30  | 10  | 70  | 50  | 30  | 10  | 50  | 30  | 10  | 50  | 30  | 10  |
|    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 0  | 119 | 119 | 119 | 119 | 116 | 116 | 116 | 116 | 111 | 111 | 111 | 106 | 106 | 106 |
| 1  | 335 | 426 | 507 | 581 | 345 | 429 | 505 | 574 | 435 | 500 | 560 | 440 | 496 | 547 |
| 2  | 288 | 351 | 403 | 447 | 295 | 353 | 402 | 443 | 356 | 399 | 436 | 359 | 396 | 429 |
| 3  | 253 | 298 | 332 | 360 | 257 | 299 | 331 | 357 | 301 | 330 | 353 | 302 | 328 | 349 |
| 4  | 226 | 258 | 281 | 299 | 229 | 258 | 280 | 297 | 259 | 279 | 295 | 260 | 278 | 292 |
| 5  | 204 | 226 | 242 | 254 | 206 | 227 | 242 | 253 | 227 | 241 | 251 | 228 | 240 | 250 |
| 6  | 186 | 201 | 212 | 220 | 187 | 201 | 212 | 219 | 202 | 211 | 218 | 202 | 211 | 217 |
| 7  | 170 | 181 | 188 | 193 | 171 | 181 | 188 | 193 | 181 | 187 | 192 | 181 | 187 | 191 |
| 8  | 157 | 164 | 168 | 171 | 157 | 164 | 168 | 171 | 164 | 168 | 171 | 163 | 167 | 170 |
| 9  | 145 | 149 | 152 | 154 | 145 | 149 | 152 | 154 | 149 | 151 | 153 | 149 | 151 | 153 |
| 10 | 135 | 137 | 138 | 139 | 135 | 137 | 138 | 139 | 137 | 138 | 139 | 136 | 138 | 138 |

## BASYS LED II 6" Round Downlight, 46W, 3500K, 80 CRI Wide Beam, 55° cutoff

3433 lumens, 42.7W, 80.4 lm/W

#### **Candela Distribution**



| Vertical<br>Angle | 0°   | 45°  | 90°  | Zonal<br>Lumens |
|-------------------|------|------|------|-----------------|
| 0°                | 3904 | 3904 | 3904 |                 |
| 5°                | 3989 | 3989 | 3989 | 382.6           |
| 15°               | 3968 | 3968 | 3968 | 1080.5          |
| 25°               | 2260 | 2260 | 2260 | 1070.4          |
| 35°               | 1024 | 1024 | 1024 | 654.1           |
| 45°               | 251  | 251  | 251  | 214.8           |
| 55°               | 21   | 21   | 21   | 23.9            |
| 65°               | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2.0             |
| 75°               | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0.1             |
| 85°               | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0.0             |
| 90°               | 0    | 0    | 0    |                 |

#### **Coefficients Of Utilization - Zonal Cavity Method**

| RC | 8     | 0      |     |     | 70  |     |     |     | 50  |     |     | 30  |     |
|----|-------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| RW | 70 5  | 0 30   | 10  | 70  | 50  | 30  | 10  | 50  | 30  | 10  | 50  | 30  | 10  |
|    |       |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 0  | 119 1 | 19 119 | 119 | 116 | 116 | 116 | 116 | 111 | 111 | 111 | 106 | 106 | 106 |
| 1  | 319 4 | 03 478 | 546 | 328 | 405 | 476 | 539 | 411 | 471 | 526 | 415 | 466 | 514 |
| 2  | 272 3 | 28 375 | 415 | 277 | 330 | 374 | 411 | 333 | 371 | 404 | 335 | 368 | 398 |
| 3  | 236 2 | 75 305 | 329 | 240 | 276 | 304 | 327 | 277 | 303 | 323 | 279 | 301 | 320 |
| 4  | 209 2 | 36 255 | 270 | 211 | 236 | 254 | 269 | 237 | 253 | 266 | 237 | 252 | 264 |
| 5  | 187 2 | 05 217 | 227 | 188 | 205 | 217 | 226 | 205 | 216 | 225 | 205 | 215 | 223 |
| 6  | 169 1 | 81 188 | 194 | 169 | 181 | 188 | 194 | 180 | 187 | 193 | 180 | 187 | 192 |
| 7  | 154 1 | 61 165 | 168 | 154 | 161 | 165 | 168 | 160 | 164 | 168 | 160 | 164 | 167 |
| 8  | 140 1 | 44 146 | 148 | 140 | 144 | 146 | 148 | 144 | 146 | 147 | 143 | 145 | 147 |
| 9  | 129 1 | 30 131 | 131 | 129 | 130 | 131 | 131 | 130 | 130 | 131 | 129 | 130 | 131 |
| 10 | 119 1 | 19 118 | 118 | 119 | 118 | 118 | 118 | 118 | 118 | 117 | 118 | 117 | 117 |



## **IRIS**<sup>®</sup>

#### DESCRIPTION

Recessed 3.5" aperture lens wall wash luminaire utilizing a LED array. Housing is suitable for 2x8 residential or commercial constructions, airtight and can be used in direct contact with insulation. Housing platform + primary reflector + optical element combination supports various distributions and reflector types providing design flexibility. Use where excellent light control and low aperture brightness are demanded.

| Catalog #   | Туре |
|-------------|------|
| Project     |      |
| Comments    | Date |
| Prepared By |      |

#### SPECIFICATION FEATURES

#### Frame

Galvanized steel plaster frame with integral bar hanger receivers. Setscrews provide positive horizontal locking. Integral gun sights facilitate the use of guide strings or laser lines. Shipped with overspray protector installed.

#### Housing

Steel housing painted matte black for visually dark interior. Removable access panels allow splice inspection and service of all electrical components including LED module and driver from below the ceiling thru the aperture. Removable hinged top allow top access. All fasteners are captive.

#### **Bar Hangers**

Captive preinstalled bar hangers adjust from 8-1/2" to 24" wide; pass thru feature allows shortening without removal. Captive nail penetrates standard and engineered lumber. Mounting flange levels platform with ceiling. Integral clip attached directly to tee-bar.

#### **Universal Mounting Bracket**

Accepts 1/2" EMT, C channel and bar hangers and adjusts 3" vertically from above the ceiling.

#### Gaskets

Closed cell gaskets achieve restrictive airflow requirements without additional caulking.

#### **Adjustment Mechanism**

Dynamic aiming rotates 365°, tilts 45° and locks in position. Angle markings assist in repeatable settings. Translating center beam optics aligns axis of primary reflector with aperture from nadir to 45°.

#### LED Module

Field replaceable module utilizes Cree® MT-G2 LED array and conforms to Zhaga standards for interchangeability. Proximity phosphors over chip on board LEDs provide a uniform source with high efficiency and no pixilation. Color accuracy within 2 SDCM and optional 90 CRI provides excellent color. Passive cooling achieves L70 at 40.000 hours.

#### **Primary Optic**

Borosilicate glass segmented optic with > 95% reflective multi-layer hard coating delivers a highly efficient and uniform beam. Various distributions are available and can be interchanged without tools. Elastomeric glare shield accepts theatrical color filters and diffusion films.

#### Media

Optional media holder accepts one or two 3.0mm thick color filters or beam modifying lens. Order media holder, color filters and lens separately.

#### **Lower Reflector**

Spun 0.04" thick aluminum angle cut parabolic contour provides cutoff to lens. Neutral color glass linear spread lens provides smooth vertical illumination with a minimal downlight component. Available in a wide range of specular and semi-specular Alzak® finishes. Light trap eliminates spill light at edge of flange and reflector. Metal trim ring can be removed for painting and can be installed flush mount with optional flush mount collar accessory.

#### Trim Retention

<sup>[</sup>3-1/2" [89mm]-·4-3/8" [112mm]

5-1/8" [130mm]

Retained with two torsion springs holding the flange tightly to the finished ceiling surface and

SF= 4-7/8" O.D

accommodates ceiling thickness from 1/2 - 1" thick. Use optional plaster lip extender for ceilings up to 2" thick.

#### **Junction Box**

(6) 1/2" and (2) 3/4" trade size pry outs positioned to allow straight conduit runs.

#### Driver

Integral constant current driver provides noise free operation. Continuous, flicker-free 1% dimming, available with 2 or 3 wire phase cut and EcoSystem/DALI digital control interfaces. The DALI option is Fifth Light compatible.

#### **Emergency Option**

Provides 90 minutes of standby lighting meeting most life safety codes for egress lighting. Remote charge indicator and test switch. The maximum battery pack ambient is 50°C.

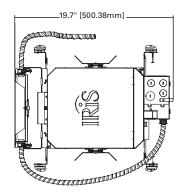
#### Compliance

Type IC inherently protected, suitable for direct contact with insulation and cULus listed for wet locations. Restrictive airflow per ASTM-E283. EMI/RFI emissions per FCC 47CFR Part 18 consumer limits. Contains no mercury or lead and RoHS compliant. Photometric testing in accordance with IES LM79-08. Lumen maintenance projections in accordance with IES LM-80-08 and TM-21-11. Zhaga compliant. Meets EMI/RFI emission per FCC 47CFR Part 18 consumer limits at 120V input. Lighting Facts Labeled.

#### Warranty

5 year warranty.

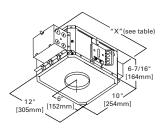
#### **EM OPTION**





## P3LED09 E3LWW

LED Lens Wall Wash 3.5" Aperture 900 Lumen Series



| Catalog #     | X-Dimension    |
|---------------|----------------|
| P3LED09*E     | 16.4" (416mm)  |
| P3LED09*E010  | 16.25" (413mm) |
| P3LED09*E5LT  | 16.25" (413mm) |
| P3LED09*EDMX  | 16.25" (413mm) |
| P3LED09*1ELTE | 16.9" (429mm)  |
| P3LED09*EL3D  | 16.9" (429mm)  |

**E Driver Option** 

Input Voltage

| iliput rower (vv)  | 14.3                 | 15           |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|----------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Inrush Current (A)   | 0.17                 | 0.43         |  |  |  |  |  |
| THD: ≤ 20%   |                      |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| PF: ≥ 0.90   |                      |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| T Ambient: -20 to +40°C  |                      |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| T Plenum: +65°C Max.   |                      |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sound Rating: Class A  |                      |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| E010 Driver Option   |                      |              |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                      |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Input Voltage  | 120V                 | 277V         |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                      |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Input Voltage  | 120V                 | 277V         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Input Voltage<br>Input Current (A)                                 | 120V<br>0.13         | 277V<br>0.06 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Input Voltage<br>Input Current (A)<br>Input Power (W)              | 120V<br>0.13<br>14.3 | 277V<br>0.06 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Input Voltage Input Current (A) Input Power (W) Inrush Current (A) | 120V<br>0.13<br>14.3 | 277V<br>0.06 |  |  |  |  |  |



T Plenum: +65°C Max. Sound Rating: Class A

Cooper Lighting is a founding member of the Zhaga Consortium







Complete luminaire consists of a housing platform and optical element. Housing platform can be ordered without primary optic. Order primary optics separately.

Example: P3LED09830E RG50NFL25 E3LWWH

Platform Lumens<sup>1</sup> Distribution Color Driver Options

#### P3LED-09-FL40-840--EL3D-E3LWW-WH-RG50FL40

P3LED = 3.5" Aperture IC, AT LED Housing Platform P3LEDCP = 3.5" Aperture IC, AT LED Housing Platform, CCEA listed for City of Chicago Plenum Requirements **09** = 900 Lumens (Nominal) [Blank] = Omit Primary Optic NFL25 = 25° Beam FL40 = 40° Beam 827 = 80 CRI Minimum, 2,700 K CCT 927 = 90 CRI Minimum, 2,700 K CCT 830 = 80 CRI Minimum, 3,000 K CCT 930 = 90 CRI Minimum, 3,000 K CCT

930 = 90 CRI Minimum, 3,000 K CCT 835 = 80 CRI Minimum, 3,500 K CCT 840 = 80 CRI Minimum, 4,000 K CCT E = 120 – 277V 50/60Hz Leading or Trailing Edge Phase Cut 1% Dimming E010 = 120 – 277V 50/60Hz 0 -10V 10% Dimming E5LT = 120 – 277V 50/60Hz DALI 1% Dimming 1ELTE = 120V 60Hz Leading

Edge 1% Dimming, Lutron A-Series EL3D = 120 – 277V 50/60Hz 3-wire and EcoSystem 1% Dimming, Lutron A-Series EM = Integral Battery Backup with Remote Test Switch and Indicator Light (Not available with 1ELTE and EL3D

Optical Element Finishes Options Accessories

**Painted Finishes** 

W = Gloss white

MW = Matte white

#### E3LWW

E3LWW = 3.5" Aperture Lens Wall Wash Reflector

Alzak® Finishes C = Specular Clear

**H** = Semi-Specular Clear **G** = Gold

WMH = Warm Haze
WH = Wheat
WHH = Wheat Haze
GP = Graphite

GPH = Graphite Haze
K = Cognac
KH = Cognac Haze
CC = Chocolate

CCH = Chocolate Haze B = Black

[Blank] = Metal Trim Ring, Matte White SF = Self-flanged

SFWF = Self-flanged, Matte White Flange RG50NFL25 = 25° Beam Glass Reflector, 50mm RG50FL40 = 40° Beam Glass Reflector, 50mm FMC3 = Flush Mount Collar Accessory PLE3 = Plaster Lip Extender for Up to 2"Thick Ceilings

**ZLM03** = Replacement LED module, see specification sheet for catalog number and performance data

#### **ENERGY DATA**

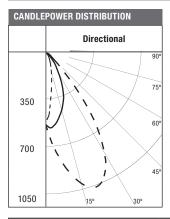
| 1ELTE Driver Option     |      |      |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|------|------|--|--|--|--|
| Input Voltage           | 120V | 277V |  |  |  |  |
| Input Current (A)       | 0.13 |      |  |  |  |  |
| Input Power (W)         | 15.7 |      |  |  |  |  |
| Inrush Current (A)      | 1.9  |      |  |  |  |  |
| THD: ≤ 20%              |      |      |  |  |  |  |
| PF: ≥ 0.90              |      |      |  |  |  |  |
| T Ambient: -20 to +40°C |      |      |  |  |  |  |
| T Plenum: +65°C Ma      | x.   |      |  |  |  |  |
| Sound Rating: Class     | Δ    |      |  |  |  |  |

| EL3D Driver Option      |       |       |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Input Voltage           | 120V  | 277V  |  |  |  |  |
| Input Current (A)       | 0.13  | 0.06  |  |  |  |  |
| Input Power (W)         | 15.6  | 16    |  |  |  |  |
| Inrush Current (A)      | 1.9   | 2     |  |  |  |  |
| THD                     | ≤20%  |       |  |  |  |  |
| PF                      | ≥0.90 | ≥0.80 |  |  |  |  |
| T Ambient: -20 to +40°C |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| T Plenum: +65°C Max.    |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| Sound Rating: Class     | Α     |       |  |  |  |  |

| E5LT Driver Option          |      |      |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|------|------|--|--|--|
| Input Voltage               | 120V | 277V |  |  |  |
| Input Current (A)           | 0.12 | 0.06 |  |  |  |
| Input Power (W)             | 14.3 | 15.2 |  |  |  |
| Inrush Current (A) 1.73 1.8 |      |      |  |  |  |
| THD: ≤ 20%                  |      |      |  |  |  |
| PF: ≥ 0.90                  |      |      |  |  |  |
| T Ambient: -20 to +40°C     |      |      |  |  |  |
| T Plenum: +65°C Max.        |      |      |  |  |  |
| Sound Rating: Class         | Α    |      |  |  |  |

| EDMX Driver Option      |                      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|----------------------|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Input Voltage           | 120V                 | 277V |  |  |  |  |  |
| Input Current (A)       | 0.13 0.06            |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Input Power (W)         | 15.1                 | 16.1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inrush Current (A)      | 1.82 1.89            |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| THD                     | THD ≤20%             |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| PF                      | ≥0.90 ≥0.60          |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| T Ambient: -20 to +40°C |                      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| T Plenum: +65°C Ma      | T Plenum: +65°C Max. |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sound Rating: Class     | Δ                    |      |  |  |  |  |  |

#### PHOTOMETRICS



| Test Number | P106554          |  |
|-------------|------------------|--|
| Platform    | P3LED09830E      |  |
| Element     | E3LWWH RG50NFL25 |  |
| Lumens      | 640              |  |
| Efficacy    | 44.3 Lm/W        |  |
|             |                  |  |

| ZONAL LUMEN SUMMARY |        |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|--------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Zone                | Lumens | %Fixture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-30                | 385    | 62.4     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-40                | 529    | 85.8     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-60                | 603    | 97.7     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-90                | 617    | 100      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 90-180              | 0      | 0        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-180               | 617    | 100      |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| LEGEND:  |   |   |   |   |
|----------|---|---|---|---|
| 0-deg:   | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| 90-deg:  | _ |   |   | _ |
| 180-deg: | _ | _ | _ | _ |

| SING | SINGLE UNIT FOOTCANDLES                            |     |     |     |     |     | MULTIPLE UNIT FOOTCANDLES |      |  |      |      |          |      |      |          |      |                      |          |      |
|------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------|------|--|------|------|----------|------|------|----------|------|----------------------|----------|------|
|      | 3' FROM WALL<br>(Distance From Fixture Along Wall) |     |     |     |     |     |                           |      | 2.5' FROM WALL<br>(Spacing Between Fixtures) |      |      |          |      |      | (Sp      |      | M WALL<br>ween Fixtu | res)     |      |
| DD   |  | 1'  | 2'  | 3'  | 4'  | 5'  | 6'                        |      | 2' apart                                     |      |      | 3' apart | •    |      | 2' apart |      |                      | 3' apart |      |
| 1'   | 1.6  | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0   | 0                         | 3.3  | 3.5  | 3.3  | 2.8  | 2.2      | 2.8  | 2.1  | 2.2      | 2.1  | 1.8                  | 1.5      | 1.8  |
| 2'   | 2.5  | 2   | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0                         | 5.9  | 6.1  | 5.9  | 5.1  | 4.1      | 5.1  | 3.6  | 3.9      | 3.6  | 2.9                  | 2.9      | 2.9  |
| 3'   | 5.7  | 4   | 1.7 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1                       | 17.3 | 17.6   | 17.3 | 15.3 | 10.2     | 15.3 | 7.4  | 8        | 7.4  | 6.4                  | 5.4      | 6.4  |
| 4'   | 12   | 8.9 | 3.9 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1                       | 23.3 | 26.3   | 23.3 | 19.4 | 18.3     | 19.4 | 15.9 | 17.8     | 15.9 | 13.4                 | 12.3     | 13.4 |
| 5'   | 11.9   | 9.8 | 5.6 | 2.4 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.2                       | 19.9 | 22.1   | 19.9 | 16.3 | 17.4     | 16.3 | 17.5 | 19.7     | 17.5 | 14.3                 | 15.6     | 14.3 |
| 6'   | 9.4  | 8.2 | 5.5 | 3   | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0.2                       | 14.8 | 16.3   | 14.8 | 12.4 | 13.6     | 12.4 | 14.9 | 16.3     | 14.9 | 12.4                 | 13.7     | 12.4 |
| 7'   | 7  | 6.3 | 4.6 | 2.9 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 0.3                       | 10.6 | 11.5   | 10.6 | 9.1  | 10       | 9.1  | 11.6 | 12.5     | 11.6 | 9.9                  | 10.9     | 9.9  |
| 8'   | 5.1  | 4.7 | 3.6 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.4                       | 7.6  | 8.1  | 7.6  | 6.6  | 7.3      | 6.6  | 8.7  | 9.3      | 8.7  | 7.6                  | 8.4      | 7.6  |
| 9'   | 3.7  | 3.5 | 2.8 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.5                       | 5.5  | 5.8  | 5.5  | 4.9  | 5.4      | 4.7  | 6.5  | 6.9      | 6.5  | 5.8                  | 6.3      | 5.8  |
| 10'  | 2.7  | 2.6 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.5                       | 4.1  | 4.2  | 4.1  | 3.7  | 4        | 3.8  | 4.9  | 5.2      | 4.9  | 4.4                  | 4.8      | 4.4  |



LIGHING FACTS P3LED E3LWW

Visit www.lightingfacts.com for the Label Reference Guide



Visit www.lightingfacts.com for the Label Reference Guide

 $\label{please} \mbox{Please see LightingFacts.com for a complete listing of products.}$ 

Visit www.lightingfacts.com for the Label Reference Guide

#### DESCRIPTION

Recessed 3.5" aperture directional luminaire with angle cut shielding reflector utilizing a LED array. Housing is suitable for 2x8 residential or commercial constructions, airtight and can be used in direct contact with insulation. Housing platform + primary reflector + optical element combination supports various distributions and reflector types providing design flexibility. Use where excellent light control and low aperture brightness are

| Catalog #   | Type |
|-------------|------|
|             |      |
| Project     |      |
| Comments    | Date |
| Prepared By |      |

#### SPECIFICATION FEATURES

Galvanized steel plaster frame with integral bar hanger receivers. Setscrews provide positive horizontal locking. Integral gun sights facilitate the use of guide strings or laser lines. Shipped with overspray protector installed.

#### Housing

Steel housing painted matte black for visually dark interior. Removable access panels allow splice inspection and service of all electrical components including LED module and driver from below the ceiling thru the aperture. Removable hinged top allow top access. All fasteners are captive.

#### **Bar Hangers**

Captive preinstalled bar hangers adjust from 8-1/2" to 24" wide; pass thru feature allows shortening without removal. Captive nail penetrates standard and engineered lumber. Mounting flange levels platform with ceiling. Integral clip attached directly to tee-bar.

#### **Universal Mounting Bracket**

Accepts 1/2" EMT, C channel and bar hangers and adjusts 3" vertically from above the ceiling.

#### Gaskets

Closed cell gaskets achieve restrictive airflow requirements without additional caulking.

#### **Adjustment Mechanism**

Dynamic aiming rotates 365°, tilts 45° and locks in position. Angle markings assist in repeatable settings. Translating center beam optics aligns axis of primary reflector with aperture from nadir to 45°.

#### LED Module

Field replaceable module utilizes Cree® MT-G2 LED array and conforms to Zhaga standards for interchangeability. Proximity phosphors over chip on board LEDs provide a uniform source with high efficiency and no pixilation. Color accuracy within 2 SDCM and optional 90 CRI provides excellent color. Passive cooling achieves L70 at 40,000 hours.

#### **Primary Optic**

Borosilicate glass segmented optic with > 95% reflective multi-layer hard coating delivers a highly efficient and uniform beam. Various distributions are available and can be interchanged without tools. Elastomeric glare shield accepts theatrical color filters and diffusion films.

#### Media

Optional media holder accepts one or two 3.0mm thick color filters or beam modifying lens. Order media holder, color filters and lens separately.

#### Lower Reflector

Spun 0.04" thick aluminum angle cut parabolic contour provides 50° room side cutoff and is available in a wide range of specular and semispecular Alzak® finishes. Light trap eliminates spill light at edge of flange and reflector. Metal trim ring can be removed for painting and can be installed flush mount with optional flush mount collar accessory.

#### Trim Retention

[89mm]

Retained with two torsion springs holding the flange tightly to the finished ceiling surface and accommodates ceiling thickness from 1/2" - 1" thick. Use optional plaster lip extender for ceilings up to 2" thick.

SF= 4-7/8" O.D

#### **Junction Box**

(6) 1/2" and (2) 3/4" trade size pry outs positioned to allow straight conduit

Integral constant current driver provides noise free operation. Continuous, flicker-free 1% dimming, available with 2 or 3 wire phase cut and EcoSystem/DALI digital control interfaces. The DALI option is Fifth Light compatible.

#### **Emergency Option**

Provides 90 minutes of standby lighting meeting most life safety codes for egress lighting. Remote charge indicator and test switch. The maximum battery pack ambient is 50°C.

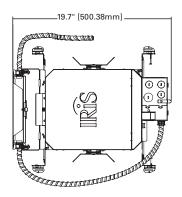
#### Compliance

Type IC inherently protected, suitable for direct contact with insulation and cULus listed for damp locations. Restrictive airflow per ASTM-E283. EMI/RFI emissions per FCC 47CFR Part 18 consumer limits. Contains no mercury or lead and RoHS compliant. Photometric testing in accordance with IES I M-79-08. Lumen maintenance projections in accordance with IES LM-80-08 and TM-21-11. Meets California Title 24 residential fixture program and listed on appliance database. Energy Star listed. Zhaga compliant. Meets EMI/RFI emission per FCC 47CFR Part 18 consumer limits at 120V input. Lighting Facts Labeled.

#### Warranty

5 year warranty.

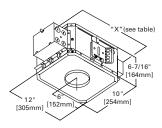
#### **EM OPTION**





## **P3LED09 E3AA, E3AA20**

**LED Directional Angle Cut and Shallow Angle Cut** 3.5" Aperture 900 Lumen Series



| Catalog #     | X-Dimension    |
|---------------|----------------|
| P3LED09*E     | 16.4" (416mm)  |
| P3LED09*E010  | 16.25" (413mm) |
| P3LED09*E5LT  | 16.25" (413mm) |
| P3LED09*EDMX  | 16.25" (413mm) |
| P3LED09*1ELTE | 16.9" (429mm)  |
| P3LED09*EL3D  | 16.9" (429mm)  |

**E Driver Option** 

| Input voitage               | 1200 | 2111 |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|------|------|--|--|--|--|
| Input Current (A)           | 0.12 | 0.06 |  |  |  |  |
| Input Power (W)             | 14.3 | 15   |  |  |  |  |
| Inrush Current (A)          | 0.17 | 0.43 |  |  |  |  |
| THD: ≤ 20%                  |      |      |  |  |  |  |
| PF: ≥ 0.90                  |      |      |  |  |  |  |
| T Ambient: -20 to +4        | 0°C  |      |  |  |  |  |
| T Plenum: +65°C Ma          | IX.  |      |  |  |  |  |
| Sound Rating: Class A       |      |      |  |  |  |  |
| E010 Driver Option          |      |      |  |  |  |  |
| Input Voltage               | 120V | 277V |  |  |  |  |
| Input Current (A) 0.13 0.06 |      |      |  |  |  |  |
| Input Power (W) 14.3 15     |      |      |  |  |  |  |
| Inrush Current (A) 0.6 1    |      |      |  |  |  |  |
| THD: ≤ 20%                  |      |      |  |  |  |  |
| THD: ≤ 20%                  |      |      |  |  |  |  |



PF: ≥ 0.90 T Ambient: -20 to +40°C T Plenum: +65°C Max Sound Rating: Class A



















Complete luminaire consists of a housing platform and optical element. Housing platform can be ordered without primary optic. Order primary optics separately.

Example: PLED09830E RG50SP15 E3AAH

Platform Lumens<sup>1</sup> Distribution Color Driver Options

#### P3LED-09-FL40-903-EL3D-E3AA-WH-RG50FL40

P3LED = 3.5" Aperture IC, AT LED Housing Platform P3LEDCP = 3.5" Aperture IC, AT LED Housing Platform, CCEA listed for City of Chicago Plenum Requirements

09 = 900 Lumens (Nominal)

[Blank] = Omit Primary Optic NSP10 = 10° Beam SP15 = 15° Beam NFL25 = 25° Beam FL40 = 40° Beam 827 = 80 CRI Minimum, 2,700 K CCT 927 = 90 CRI Minimum, 2,700 K CCT 830 = 80 CRI Minimum,

3,000 K CCT 930 = 90 CRI Minimum, 3,000 K CCT 835 = 80 CRI Minimum,

3,500 K CCT 840 = 80 CRI Minimum, 4,000 K CCT E = 120 – 277V 50/60Hz Leading or Trailing Edge Phase Cut 1% Dimming

E010 = 120 – 277V 50/60Hz 0 -10V 10% Dimming 1ELTE = 120V 60Hz Leading Edge 1% Dimming, Lutron A-Series EDMX = 120 – 277V 50/60Hz DMX 1% Dimming

EDMX = 120 – 277V 50/60Hz DMX 1% Dimming E5LT = 120 – 277V 50/60Hz DALI 1% Dimming EL3D = 120 – 277V 50/60Hz 3-wire and EcoSystem 1% Dimming, Lutron A-Series EM = Integral Battery Backup with Remote Test Switch and Indicator Light (Not available with 1ELTE and EL3D driver options)

Optical Element Finishes Options Accessories

#### **E3AA**

E3AA = 3.5" Aperture Open Angle Cut Reflector E3AA20 = 3.5" Aperture Shallow Open Angle Cut Reflector Alzak® Finishes
C = Specular Clear
H = Semi-Specular Clear
G = Gold

WMH = Warm Haze
WH = Wheat
WHH = Wheat Haze
GP = Graphite
GPH = Graphite Haze
K = Cognac

KH = Cognac Haze

CC = Chocolate
CCH = Chocolate Haze
B = Black

Painted Finishes MW = Matte White W = Gloss White BB = Black Baffle WB = White Baffle [Blank] = MetalTrim Ring, Matte White

Not available with BB or WB
SF = Self Flanged
SFWF = Self Flanged, Matte
White Flange

RG50NSP10 = 10° Beam Glass Reflector, 50mm RG50SP15 = 15° Beam Glass Reflector, 50mm RG50NFL25 = 25° Beam Glass Reflector, 50mm RG50FL40 = 40° Beam Glass Reflector, 50mm RG50MH = Media Holder for 50mm Reflector FMC3 = Flush Mount Collar Accessory

PLE3 = Plaster Lip Extender for Up to 2"Thick Ceilings ZLM03 = Replacement LED module, see specification sheet for catalog number and performance data

ENERGY DATA P3LED E3AA/E3AA20

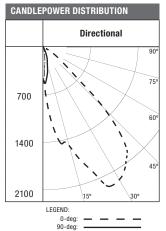
| 1ELTE Driver Option     |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Input Voltage           | 120V | 277V |  |  |  |  |  |
| Input Current (A)       | 0.13 |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Input Power (W)         | 15.7 |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inrush Current (A) 1.9  |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| THD: ≤ 20%              |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| PF: ≥ 0.90              |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| T Ambient: -20 to +40°C |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| T Plenum: +65°C Ma      | IX.  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sound Rating: Class     | A    |      |  |  |  |  |  |

| EL3D Driver Option       |                         |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| Input Voltage            | Input Voltage 120V 277V |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Input Current (A)        | 0.13 0.06               |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Input Power (W)          | 15.6                    | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inrush Current (A) 1.9 2 |                         |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| THD                      | ≤2                      | 0% |  |  |  |  |  |
| PF                       | ≥0.90 ≥0.80             |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| T Ambient: -20 to +40°C  |                         |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| T Plenum: +65°C Max.     |                         |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sound Rating: Class      | A                       |    |  |  |  |  |  |

| river Opi               | E5LT Driver Option           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 120V                    | 277V                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.12                    | 0.06                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14.3                    | 15.2                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.73                    | 1.8                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| THD: ≤ 20%              |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PF: ≥ 0.90              |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| T Ambient: -20 to +40°C |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| T Plenum: +65°C Max.    |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A                       |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | 120V<br>0.12<br>14.3<br>1.73 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| EDMX D                    | EDMX Driver Option        |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Input Voltage             | 120V                      | 277V |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Input Current (A)         | 0.13                      | 0.06 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Input Power (W) 15.1 16.1 |                           |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inrush Current (A)        | ush Current (A) 1.82 1.89 |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| THD                       | ≤2                        | 0%   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PF                        | ≥0.90                     | ≥0.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| T Ambient: -20 to +4      | 0°C                       |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| T Plenum: +65°C Max.      |                           |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sound Rating: Class       | A                         |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

PHOTOMETRICS P3LED E3AA/E3AA20



| Test Number | P106710        |  |
|-------------|----------------|--|
| Platform    | P3LED09830E    |  |
| Element     | E3AAC RG50FL40 |  |
| Lumens      | 994 Lm         |  |
| Efficacy    | 69.5 Lm/W      |  |
|             |                |  |

| ZONAL LUMEN | ZONAL LUMEN SUMMARY |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|---------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Zone        | Lumens              | %Fixture |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-30        | 475                 | 51.4     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-40        | 744                 | 80.5     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-60        | 922                 | 99.7     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-90        | 924                 | 100      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 90-180      | 0                   | 0        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-180       | 924                 | 100      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

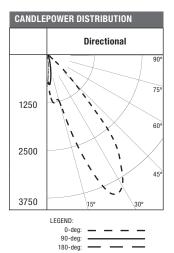
|   | 30° F   | 30   | VER  | HIGAL | PLAN | E   |                              |      |      |     |     |      |
|---|---------|------|------|-------|------|-----|------------------------------|------|------|-----|-----|------|
| 1 |         | MH   | FC   | L     | W    | CB  |                              | D    | FC   | L   | W   | CB   |
|   | ⊢CB-I _ | 5.5' | 21.5 | 5.8   | 4    | 3.2 | <b>⊢</b> D→ _                | 5.5' | 53.1 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 9.5  |
|   |         | 7'   | 13.3 | 7.4   | 5    | 4   |                              | 7'   | 32.8 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 12.1 |
|   | 300     | 8'   | 10.2 | 8.5   | 5.8  | 4.6 | 30° CB                       | 8'   | 25.1 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 13.9 |
|   |         | 9'   | 8    | 9.5   | 6.6  | 5.2 | $  \cdot   \Lambda')_{\top}$ | 9'   | 19.8 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 15.6 |
|   |         | 10'  | 6.5  | 10.6  | 7.2  | 5.8 |                              | 10'  | 16.1 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 17.3 |
|   |         | 12'  | 4.5  | 12.8  | 8.8  | 6.9 |                              | 12'  | 11.2 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 20.8 |

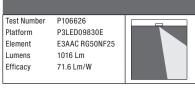
| SINGLE UNIT FOOTCANDLES |  |      |      |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|--|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
|                         | 3' FROM WALL<br>(Distance From Fixture Along Wall) |      |      |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| DD                      | DD 1' 2' 3' 4' 5' 6'                               |      |      |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1'                      | 0  | 0    | 0    | 0.1 | 0   | 0   | 0   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2'                      | 12.2   | 6.6  | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3'                      | 47.7   | 20.7 | 6.3  | 0.1 | 0   | 0   | 0   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4'                      | 49.2   | 35.8 | 9.9  | 2.8 | 0.3 | 0   | 0   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5'                      | 33.8   | 27.8 | 13.5 | 3.4 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6'                      | 22.8   | 19.2 | 11.1 | 4.7 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 0.1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7'                      | 14.7   | 13.4 | 8.3  | 4.5 | 2   | 0.6 | 0.2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8'                      | 9.2  | 9.8  | 6.1  | 3.8 | 2   | 0.8 | 0.2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9'                      | 6.3  | 6.8  | 4.4  | 3   | 1.8 | 0.9 | 0.3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10'                     | 4.4  | 4.5  | 3.4  | 2.3 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.4 |  |  |  |  |  |

180-dea:



**PHOTOMETRICS** P3LED E3AA/E3AA20



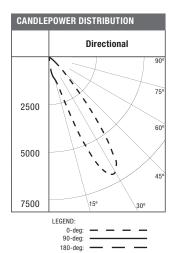


|  | ŀ |
|--|---|
|  | L |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |

| ZONAL LUMEN | SUMMARY |          |
|-------------|---------|----------|
| Zone        | Lumens  | %Fixture |
| 0-30        | 559     | 59.2     |
| 0-40        | 866     | 91.6     |
| 0-60        | 944     | 99.9     |
| 0-90        | 945     | 100      |
| 90-180      | 0       | 0        |
| 0-180       | 945     | 100      |

| 30° H          | 30° VERTICAL PLANE |      |      |     |     |   |      |      |     |     |      |
|----------------|--------------------|------|------|-----|-----|---|------|------|-----|-----|------|
|                | МН                 | FC   | L    | W   | CB  |   | D    | FC   | L   | W   | CB   |
| <u></u> ⊢CB⊣ _ | 5.5'               | 27.7 | 7    | 4   | 3.2 | <u></u> ⊢D-1 _                          | 5.5' | 83.7 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 9.5  |
|                | 7'                 | 17.1 | 8.9  | 5   | 4   |   | 7'   | 51.7 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 12.1 |
| 300            | 8'                 | 13.1 | 10.2 | 5.8 | 4.6 | 30° / CB                                | 8'   | 39.6 | 4.1 | 4   | 13.9 |
| 100 1          | 9'                 | 10.3 | 11.4 | 6.4 | 5.2 | $      \langle V_{\ell} \rangle_{\top}$ | 9'   | 31.3 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 15.6 |
|                | 10'                | 8.4  | 12.7 | 7.2 | 5.8 |   | 10'  | 25.3 | 5.1 | 5   | 17.3 |
|                | 12'                | 5.8  | 15.3 | 8.6 | 6.9 |   | 12'  | 17.6 | 6.1 | 6   | 20.8 |

| SING | SINGLE UNIT FOOTCANDLES                            |      |      |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|--|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
|      | 3' FROM WALL<br>(Distance From Fixture Along Wall) |      |      |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| DD   | 1' 2' 3' 4' 5' 6'                                  |      |      |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1'   | 0.1  | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2'   | 0.3  | 0.3  | 0.1  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3'   | 27.8   | 8.5  | 0.1  | 0.1 | 0   | 0   | 0   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4'   | 71.3   | 32.4 | 7    | 0.1 | 0   | 0   | 0   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5'   | 57.3   | 38.3 | 12.9 | 1.4 | 0   | 0   | 0   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6'   | 40.2   | 29.7 | 13   | 3.8 | 0.6 | 0   | 0   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7'   | 25.9   | 20.4 | 10.3 | 3.6 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8'   | 15.5   | 13.6 | 7.5  | 3   | 1.5 | 0.5 | 0.1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9'   | 9.2  | 8.8  | 5.5  | 2.4 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0.2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10'  | 5.5  | 5.4  | 4.2  | 1.9 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 |  |  |  |  |  |

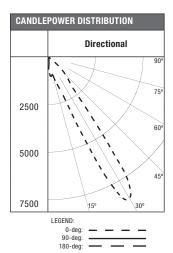




| ZONAL LUMEN | SUMMARY |          |
|-------------|---------|----------|
| Zone        | Lumens  | %Fixture |
| 0-30        | 554     | 52.8     |
| 0-40        | 938     | 89.4     |
| 0-60        | 1037    | 98.8     |
| 0-90        | 1050    | 100      |
| 90-180      | 0       | 0        |
| 0-180       | 1050    | 100      |

| 1 | 30° H0 | 30° VERTICAL PLANE |      |      |     |     |        |      |       |     |     |      |
|---|--------|--------------------|------|------|-----|-----|--------|------|-------|-----|-----|------|
|   |        | MH                 | FC   | L    | W   | CB  |        | D    | FC    | L   | W   | CB   |
| ſ | ⊢CB⊣ _ | 5.5'               | 40.2 | 4.8  | 2.8 | 3.2 | FD→ -  | 5.5' | 154.2 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 9.5  |
|   |        | 7'                 | 24.8 | 6.1  | 3.6 | 4   |        | 7'   | 95.2  | 2.7 | 2.4 | 12.1 |
|   | 300    | 8'                 | 19   | 7    | 4.2 | 4.6 | 30° CB | 8'   | 72.9  | 3.1 | 2.8 | 13.9 |
| ľ |        | 9'                 | 15   | 7.8  | 4.8 | 5.2 |        | 9'   | 57.6  | 3.6 | 3   | 15.6 |
|   |        | 10'                | 12.2 | 8.8  | 5.2 | 5.8 |        | 10'  | 46.6  | 4   | 3.4 | 17.3 |
|   |        | 12'                | 8.4  | 10.5 | 6.4 | 6.9 |        | 12'  | 32.4  | 4.8 | 4.2 | 20.8 |

| SINGLE UNIT FOOTCANDLES |  |      |      |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|--|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
|                         | 3' FROM WALL<br>(Distance From Fixture Along Wall) |      |      |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| DD                      | • 1' 2' 3' 4' 5' 6'                                |      |      |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1'                      | 1.2  | 0.1  | 0.1  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2'<br>3'                | 3.2  | 0.1  | 0.2  | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0   | 0   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3'                      | 33.3   | 8.8  | 1.1  | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4'                      | 109  | 34.2 | 7.8  | 0.1 | 0   | 0   | 0.1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5'                      | 105.1  | 43.3 | 2.2  | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0   | 0   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6'                      | 68.2   | 35.4 | 12.1 | 3.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7'                      | 37.8   | 22.1 | 9.9  | 2.9 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8'                      | 8.4  | 13   | 6.9  | 2.6 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9'                      | 8.9  | 7.9  | 4.8  | 2.1 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10'                     | 4.8  | 4.8  | 3.5  | 1.6 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.2 |  |  |  |  |  |



| Test Number | P106854         |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Platform    | P3LED09830E     |  |
| Element     | E3AAC RG50NSP10 |  |
| Lumens      | 1066 Lm         |  |
| Efficacy    | 74.6 Lm/W       |  |
|             |                 |  |
|             |                 |  |

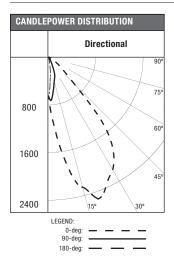
| ZONAL LUMEN SUMMARY |             |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|-------------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Zone                | Zone Lumens |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-30                | 518         | 52.2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-40                | 869         | 87.6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-60                | 982         | 99.1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-90                | 991         | 100  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 90-180              | 0           | 0    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-180               | 991         | 100  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| 30° H  | 30° HUKIZUNTAL PLANE |      |     |     |     |  |      | HIGAL | PLAN | E   |      |
|--------|----------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|--|------|-------|------|-----|------|
|        | МН                   | FC   | L   | W   | CB  |  | D    | FC    | L    | W   | CB   |
| ⊢CB-I  | 5.5'                 | 41.6 | 4.  | 2.2 | 3.2 | FD-1 -                                 | 5.5' | 185.7 | 1.5  | 1.4 | 9.5  |
|        | 7'                   | 25.7 | 5.  | 2.8 | 4   |  | 7'   | 114.7 | 1.8  | 1.8 | 12.1 |
| 300    | 8'                   | 19.7 | 5.8 | 3.2 | 4.6 | 30° CB                                 | 8'   | 87.8  | 2.1  | 2   | 13.9 |
| 100 17 | 9'                   | 15.5 | 6.5 | 3.6 | 5.2 | $    \langle V_{\ell} \rangle_{\perp}$ | 9'   | 69.4  | 2.5  | 2.2 | 15.6 |
|        | 10'                  | 12.6 | 7.2 | 4   | 5.8 |  | 10'  | 56.2  | 2.8  | 2.4 | 17.3 |
|        | 12'                  | 8.7  | 8.6 | 4.8 | 6.9 |  | 12'  | 39    | 3.3  | 3   | 20.8 |
| -      |                      |      |     |     |     |  |      |       |      |     |      |

| SING | SINGLE UNIT FOOTCANDLES                            |      |      |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|--|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
|      | 3' FROM WALL<br>(Distance From Fixture Along Wall) |      |      |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| DD   |  | 1'   | 2'   | 3'  | 4'  | 5'  | 6'  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1'   | 0.6  | 0.1  | 0.1  | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2'   | 0.4  | 0.2  | 0.1  | 0   | 0.1 | 0   | 0.1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3'   | 42.8   | 15.7 | 0.1  | 0   | 0.1 | 0   | 0   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4'   | 84.3   | 30.2 | 9.6  | 0.1 | 0   | 0   | 0   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5'   | 127.1  | 29.7 | 12   | 2.2 | 0   | 0   | 0   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6'   | 73.8   | 22.3 | 10.3 | 4   | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7'   | 24.5   | 13.7 | 7.6  | 3.7 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 0.1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8'   | 9.6  | 9.3  | 5.5  | 2.9 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 0.1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9'   | 5.6  | 6.2  | 4.3  | 2.3 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10'  | 3.6  | 4    | 3.4  | 1.8 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.2 |  |  |  |  |  |



**PHOTOMETRICS** P3LED E3AA/E3AA20



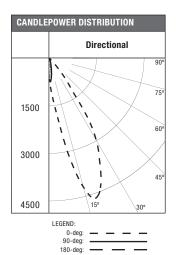
| Test Number | P106002          |  |
|-------------|------------------|--|
| Platform    | P3LED09830E      |  |
| Element     | E3AA20C RG50FL40 |  |
| Lumens      | 977 Lm           |  |
| Efficacy    | 68.3 Lm/W        |  |
|             |                  |  |

|  | 2 |
|--|---|
|  |   |

| ZONAL LUMEN SUMMARY |        |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|--------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Zone                | Lumens | %Fixture |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-30                | 565    | 62.1     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-40                | 806    | 88.8     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-60                | 907    | 99.9     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-90                | 908    | 100      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 90-180              | 0      | 0        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-180               | 908    | 100      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| 30° H | 30° HORIZONTAL PLANE |      |      |     |     |   |      | TICAL | PLANE |     |      |
|-------|----------------------|------|------|-----|-----|---|------|-------|-------|-----|------|
|       | МН                   | FC   | L    | W   | CB  |   | D    | FC    | L     | W   | CB   |
| ⊢CB-I | 5.5'                 | 28.7 | 4.8  | 3.6 | 3.2 | FD→ _                                     | 5.5' | 47.7  | 4     | 3.6 | 9.5  |
|       | 7'                   | 17.7 | 6.1  | 4.6 | 4   |   | 7'   | 29.5  | 5.1   | 4.6 | 12.1 |
| 20°   | 8'                   | 13.6 | 7    | 5.2 | 4.6 | 20° CB                                    | 8'   | 22.6  | 5.8   | 5.2 | 13.9 |
| 20 1  | 9'                   | 10.7 | 7.9  | 6   | 5.2 | <i>                                  </i> | 9'   | 17.8  | 6.6   | 6   | 15.6 |
|       | 10'                  | 8.7  | 8.7  | 6.6 | 5.8 |   | 10'  | 14.4  | 7.3   | 6.6 | 17.3 |
|       | 12'                  | 6    | 10.5 | 8   | 6.9 |   | 12'  | 10    | 8.8   | 8   | 20.8 |

| SINGLE UNIT FOOTCANDLES |  |                     |      |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|--|---------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
|                         | 3¹ FROM WALL<br>(Distance From Fixture Along Wall) |                     |      |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
| DD                      |  | ● 1' 2' 3' 4' 5' 6' |      |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
| 1'                      | 0  | 0                   | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   |  |  |  |  |
| 2'                      | 5.7  | 0.6                 | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   |  |  |  |  |
| 3'                      | 18.9   | 11.5                | 3.8  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   |  |  |  |  |
| 4'                      | 41.3   | 27.2                | 6.6  | 1.9 | 0.1 | 0   | 0   |  |  |  |  |
| 5'                      | 32.3   | 25.7                | 11.9 | 3   | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0   |  |  |  |  |
| 6'                      | 22.8   | 19.3                | 11.2 | 4.3 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 |  |  |  |  |
| 7'                      | 16.6   | 13.7                | 9    | 4.6 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 0.1 |  |  |  |  |
| 8'                      | 12.2   | 9.9                 | 7    | 4.1 | 2.1 | 0.8 | 0.3 |  |  |  |  |
| 9'                      | 8.7  | 7.4                 | 5.3  | 3.5 | 2   | 1   | 0.4 |  |  |  |  |
| 10'                     | 6.2  | 5.7                 | 4    | 2.8 | 1.7 | 1   | 0.5 |  |  |  |  |

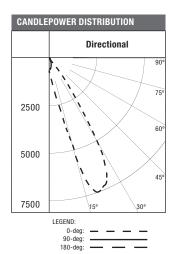




| ZONAL LUMEN | ZONAL LUMEN SUMMARY |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|---------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Zone        | Lumens              | %Fixture |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-30        | 656                 | 73.8     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-40        | 863                 | 97.1     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-60        | 888                 | 99.9     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-90        | 889                 | 100      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 90-180      | 0                   | 0        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-180       | 889                 | 100      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|    | 30° HC       | 30° ( | VEK  | IICAL | PLANE | =   |                |      |      |     |     |      |
|----|--------------|-------|------|-------|-------|-----|----------------|------|------|-----|-----|------|
|    |              | MH    | FC   | L     | W     | CB  |                | D    | FC   | L   | W   | CB   |
|    | ⊢CB⊣         | 5.5'  | 46.3 | 4.1   | 2.8   | 3.2 | <u></u> D→ _ 5 | 5.5' | 74.9 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 9.5  |
|    | $\mathbb{N}$ | 7'    | 28.6 | 5.2   | 3.6   | 4   | 11/2           | 7'   | 46.2 | 4.3 | 3.4 | 12.1 |
| 20 |              | 8'    | 21.9 | 6     | 4     | 4.6 | 20° CB         | 8'   | 35.4 | 4.9 | 4   | 13.9 |
| 20 |              | 9'    | 17.3 | 6.8   | 4.6   | 5.2 |                | 9'   | 28   | 5.5 | 4.4 | 15.6 |
|    |              | 10'   | 14   | 7.5   | 5     | 5.8 | TU 1           | 10'  | 22.7 | 6.2 | 5   | 17.3 |
|    |              | 12'   | 9.7  | 8.9   | 6.2   | 6.9 | 1              | 12'  | 15.7 | 7.4 | 6   | 20.8 |

| SING     | LE UNIT | FOOTC  | ANDLE | S   |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------|---------|--|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
|          |         | 3' FROM WALL<br>(Distance From Fixture Along Wall) |       |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| DD       |         | • 1' 2' 3' 4' 5' 6'                                |       |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1'       | 0.1     | 0  | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2'<br>3' | 0.3     | 0.2  | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3'       | 6.5     | 0.5  | 0.1   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4'       | 35.5    | 18.2   | 1.1   | 0.1 | 0   | 0   | 0   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5'       | 47.6    | 28.9   | 8.3   | 0.1 | 0   | 0   | 0   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6'       | 38.4    | 28.2   | 8.7   | 2.7 | 0.1 | 0   | 0   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7'       | 29.7    | 22.1   | 8.5   | 3.6 | 1   | 0.1 | 0   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8'       | 22.1    | 16.4   | 7.6   | 3.2 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 0   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9'       | 16      | 12   | 6.2   | 2.7 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 0.1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10'      | 11.3    | 8.8  | 4.8   | 2.3 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0.2 |  |  |  |  |  |



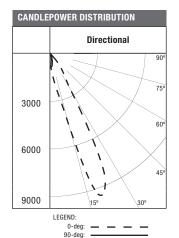
| Test Number | P105978          |  |
|-------------|------------------|--|
| Platform    | P3LED09830E      |  |
| Element     | E3AA20C RG50SP15 |  |
| Lumens      | 1081 Lm          |  |
| Efficacy    | 75.6 Lm/W        |  |
|             |                  |  |
|             |                  |  |

| ZONAL LUMEN SUMMARY |        |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|--------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Zone                | Lumens | %Fixture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-30                | 765    | 76.1     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-40                | 969    | 96.4     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-60                | 997    | 99.2     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-90                | 1006   | 100      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 90-180              | 0      | 0        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-180               | 1006   | 100      |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| 30° HORIZONTAL PLANE |      |      |     |     | 30° VERTICAL PLANE |               |      |       |     |     |      |
|----------------------|------|------|-----|-----|--------------------|---------------|------|-------|-----|-----|------|
|                      | МН   | FC   | L   | W   | CB                 |               | D    | FC    | L   | W   | CB   |
| ⊢CB⊣                 | 5.5' | 68.6 | 3.7 | 2.2 | 3.2                | <u></u> ⊢D⊣ _ | 5.5' | 130.2 | 2.5 | 2   | 9.5  |
|                      | 7'   | 42.4 | 4.7 | 3   | 4                  | 1             | 7'   | 80.4  | 3.3 | 2.6 | 12.1 |
| 20°                  | 8'   | 32.4 | 5.4 | 3.4 | 4.6                | 20° CB        | 8'   | 61.5  | 3.8 | 2.8 | 13.9 |
|                      | 9'   | 25.6 | 6   | 3.8 | 5.2                |               | 9'   | 48.6  | 4.3 | 3.2 | 15.6 |
|                      | 10'  | 20.8 | 6.7 | 4.2 | 5.8                |               | 10'  | 39.4  | 4.7 | 3.6 | 17.3 |
|                      | 12'  | 14.4 | 8.1 | 5.2 | 6.9                |               | 12'  | 27.3  | 5.7 | 4.4 | 20.8 |

| SING     | LE UNIT  | FOOTC | ANDLE | S   |     |     |     |  |  |  |
|----------|--|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|
|          | 3' FROM WALL<br>(Distance From Fixture Along Wall) |       |       |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |
| DD       |  | 1'    | 2'    | 3'  | 4'  | 5'  | 6'  |  |  |  |
| 1'       | 0.4  | 0.3   | 0     | 0   | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0   |  |  |  |
| 2'<br>3' | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0.1 | 0   | 0   |  |  |  |
|          | 5.7  | 2.8   | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   |  |  |  |
| 4'       | 33   | 17.5  | 1.8   | 0.1 | 0   | 0   | 0   |  |  |  |
| 5'       | 66.9   | 27    | 7.6   | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0   | 0   |  |  |  |
| 6'       | 67.1   | 34.1  | 8.6   | 2   | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0   |  |  |  |
| 7'       | 49.8   | 31.1  | 8.2   | 3.2 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0   |  |  |  |
| 8'       | 36.1   | 23.3  | 7.2   | 2.9 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0   |  |  |  |
| 9'       | 25   | 16    | 5.9   | 2.7 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0.1 |  |  |  |
| 10'      | 16.1   | 10.8  | 4.6   | 2.3 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 0.1 |  |  |  |





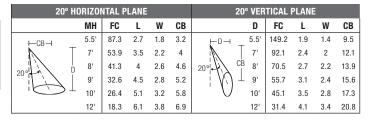
| Test Number | P105966           |  |
|-------------|-------------------|--|
| Platform    | P3LED09830E       |  |
| Element     | E3AA20C RG50NSP10 |  |
| Lumens      | 1055 Lm           |  |
| Efficacy    | 73.3 Lm/W         |  |
|             |                   |  |

| ZONAL LUMEN | SUMMARY | _        |
|-------------|---------|----------|
| Zone        | Lumens  | %Fixture |
| 0-30        | 780     | 79.5     |
| 0-40        | 941     | 95.9     |
| 0-60        | 968     | 98.7     |
| 0-90        | 981     | 100      |

981

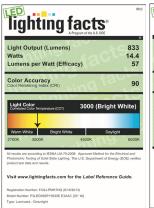
Ω

100



| SING | GLE UNIT | FOOTC  | ANDLE | :S  |     |     |     |  |  |  |
|------|----------|--|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|
|      |          | 3' FROM WALL<br>(Distance From Fixture Along Wall) |       |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |
| DD   | •        | 1'   | 2'    | 3'  | 4'  | 5'  | 6'  |  |  |  |
| 1'   | 0        | 0  | 0.4   | 0.1 | 0   | 0   | 0   |  |  |  |
| 2'   | 1.3      | 0.2  | 0.1   | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0   |  |  |  |
| 3'   | 1.8      | 0.3  | 0.3   | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0   | 0.1 |  |  |  |
| 4'   | 26.4     | 15.3   | 1     | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |  |  |  |
| 5'   | 30.7     | 18.6   | 7.9   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   |  |  |  |
| 6'   | 58.5     | 20   | 8.5   | 2.6 | 0.1 | 0   | 0   |  |  |  |
| 7'   | 59.7     | 23.2   | 8     | 3.8 | 1   | 0   | 0   |  |  |  |
| 8'   | 45.1     | 21.1   | 6.6   | 3.5 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 0   |  |  |  |
| 9'   | 31.7     | 15.2   | 5.2   | 3   | 1.6 | 0.7 | 0.1 |  |  |  |
| 10'  | 19.6     | 9.8  | 4     | 2.6 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.2 |  |  |  |

#### LIGHTING FACTS





90-180

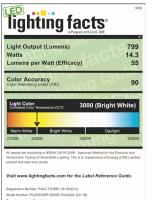
0-180



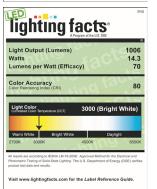


















Please see LightingFacts.com for a complete listing of products.

# STICK TS SINGLE LAMP PENDANT & RAIL PENDANT

#### ST48228-2-DPB-SD8

TYPE:

Model # voitage **Uptions**^ νimming<sup>~</sup> **ORDER NUMBER: 1**-120V DPB **S100P** SPF4 SD3 SD9 **2**-277V SEM13 SAC SPF5 SD5 **SD10 SMB SFBS** SD8 SD11 **PROJECT: SWRB SFBW** 

\*See back page for details.

Please review mounting info before ordering.

**Run Length:** (enter in multiples of 4 ft.)

2"\* 🗔

2.5"

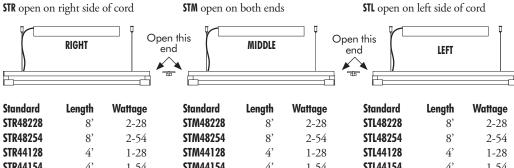
| Standard<br>ST48228<br>ST48254 | <b>Length</b><br>8'<br>8' | <b>Wattage</b> 2-28 2-54 | 19.5" | 2"           |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------|--------------|
|                                | O                         | 2 ) 1                    | 94.5" | 2.5"  <br>1" |

| Rail Mount                      | Length | Wattage | ¥     | <u>2"<b>*</b></u> | Ŧ            |
|---------------------------------|--------|---------|-------|-------------------|--------------|
| ST68228                         | 8'     | 2-28    |       |                   |              |
| ST68254                         | 8'     | 2-54    |       |                   |              |
|                                 |        |         |       | 2.5               | <u>-</u> - 8 |
| *Rail parts ordered separately. |        |         | 94.5" |                   | 1"           |

| Standard | Length | Wattage | 7"     |      |
|----------|--------|---------|--------|------|
| ST44128  | 4'     | 1-28    | 23.6"  | 2"   |
| ST44154  | 4'     | 1-54    |        |      |
|          |        |         |        | 2.5" |
|          |        |         | 47.25" | 1"   |

| Rail Mount<br>ST64128<br>ST64154 | <b>Length</b> 4' 4' | <b>Wattage</b> 1-28 1-54 |       |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------|
| *Rail parts                      | ordered se          | parately.                | 47.05 |

#### STICK CONNECTING SECTIONS



| 31K40ZZ0   | 8      | 2-28    | 311/146226 | 8      | 2-28    | 31L40220   | 8      | 2-28    |
|------------|--------|---------|------------|--------|---------|------------|--------|---------|
| STR48254   | 8'     | 2-54    | STM48254   | 8'     | 2-54    | STL48254   | 8'     | 2-54    |
| STR44128   | 4'     | 1-28    | STM44128   | 4'     | 1-28    | STL44128   | 4'     | 1-28    |
| STR44154   | 4'     | 1-54    | STM44154   | 4'     | 1-54    | STL44154   | 4'     | 1-54    |
| Rail Mount | Length | Wattage | Rail Mount | Length | Wattage | Rail Mount | Length | Wattage |
| STR68228   | 8'     | 2-28    | STM68228   | 8'     | 2-28    | STL68228   | 8'     | 2-28    |
| STR68254   | 8'     | 2-54    | STM68254   | 8'     | 2-54    | STL68254   | 8'     | 2-54    |
| STR64128   | 4'     | 1-28    | STM64128   | 4'     | 1-28    | STL64128   | 4'     | 1-28    |
|            |        |         |            |        |         |            |        |         |
| STR64154   | 4'     | 1-54    | STM64154   | 4'     | 1-54    | STL64154   | 4'     | 1-54    |



BURBANK,

CALIFORNIA,

91505

WWW.

DELRAY

LIGHTING.

COM

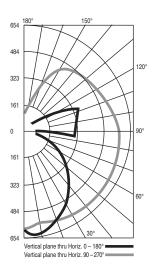
JAN 2014

#### 4' 54W

#### ST44154

1-54W HO T5 G5 socket Total lumens: 5000 mean Total luminaire efficiency: 95.9%

#### CP DISTRIBUTION



#### COEFFICIENTS

| %  | CEILING 80 | (20% | FLOOR) |
|----|------------|------|--------|
| %  | WALL 70    | 50   | 30     |
| 0  | 97         | 97   | 97     |
| 1  | 83         | 78   | 73     |
| 2  | 74         | 66   | 59     |
| 3  | 67         | 57   | 49     |
| 4  | 61         | 50   | 41     |
| 5  | 55         | 44   | 35     |
| 6  | 51         | 39   | 31     |
| 7  | 47         | 35   | 27     |
| 8  | 43         | 32   | 24     |
| 9  | 40         | 29   | 21     |
| 10 | 38         | 26   | 19     |

#### **OPTIONAL J-BOX COVER**

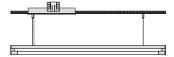
Cover plate mounts to maximum 4" square J-box. Ballast housing mounts to wall on top of cover plate,



which may be painted to match ceiling or wall, and includes two mounting spacers to offset cover thickness. Order \$100P.

#### FLUSH MOUNT

22" flush mount ballast housing, for joist mount rough-in. Order SFBS (silver) or SFBW (white).



#### STICK CONSTRUCTION

#### **INLINE PENDANT**

- ST4 is a 4' or 8' dual inline pendant fixture that can stand alone or be connected to other 8' or 4' Stick sections. (See connection order info on opposite side). Each section requires its own power feed.
- ST6 may be connected to
- a continuous overhead rail system.
- Zinc aluminum alloy and aluminum extrusion, with a matte anodized finish.
- Suspended with field-adjustable aircraft cable, with pushbutton glider.
- G5 twist-in lamp holders.

- 8' gray 18 AWG power cord.
- Standard output electronic ballasts are 120/277V, 50/60 Hz universal, in a remote housing.
- Back plate has a 7/8" opening for direct conduit feed and is not intended for J-box mount.
- U.L. listed for damp locations.

#### DIMMING INFORMATION

#### **Standard Dimming**

Due to lamp lead length limitations for dimming ballasts, all fixtures with two lamps require 4' ballast housings with a maximum cord drop of 3' on both sides of fixture to accommodate two ballasts. Voltage must be specified.

#### **DPB Option**

Mounts ballast housing directly to the fixture, for longer than 3 ft. mounting heights. Accomodates all dimming ballasts for 4 ft. and 8 ft. fixtures.

# STL48228 Dimming 3 ft. max. LEFT 19.625

| Cat. # | ≠ Type                           | Wattage |
|--------|----------------------------------|---------|
| SD3    | Advance Mark X                   | 54      |
| SD5    | Advance Mark VII                 | 28/54   |
| SD8    | Lutron Hi Lume H3D               | 28/54   |
| SD9    | Lutron Eco System EC5            | 28/54   |
| SD10   | Stepped dim,                     |         |
|        | 50% for 2x28 only                | 2x28    |
| SD11   | Lutron EcoSystem<br>H-Series EHD | 28/54   |

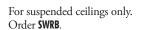
#### DIMMING BALLASTS

| Cat. # | <sup>£</sup> Type                | Wattage |
|--------|----------------------------------|---------|
| SD3    | Advance Mark X                   | 54      |
| SD5    | Advance Mark VII                 | 28/54   |
| SD8    | Lutron Hi Lume H3D               | 28/54   |
| SD9    | Lutron Eco System EC5            | 28/54   |
| SD10   | Stepped dim,                     |         |
|        | 50% for 2x28 only                | 2x28    |
| SD11   | Lutron EcoSystem<br>H-Series EHD | 28/54   |
|        | 11-octies El ID                  | 201 )4  |

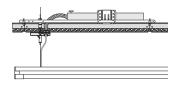
#### EMERGENCY BALLASTS

Emergency ballast provides 1300 lumens for 90 minutes. Charge light and test switch are visible from below. On 2 lamp fixture, lamp closest to power cord gets emergency power. Maximum 4' pendant length recommended. Voltage must be specified. Order SEM13.

47.25"

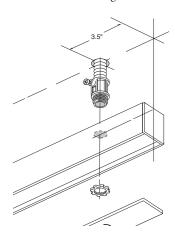


RECESSED BALLAST



#### BALLAST/RAIL MOUNT INFO

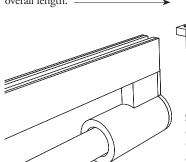
Stick ballast and rail housings are shipped with one opening for direct connection to conduit with a third party 1/2" fitting (as shown below). To locate input power elsewhere, an alternate 7/8" opening may be drilled at the job site anywhere along the top of the aluminum rail housing.

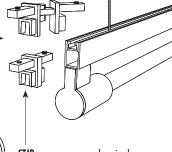


#### CONTINUOUS MOUNT INFORMATION

Stick features a sliding support cable at the end opposite the power cord, for those times when a straight shot to the ceiling isn't possible.

STJA-swivel connector rotates 240° and adds 7/16" to the overall length.



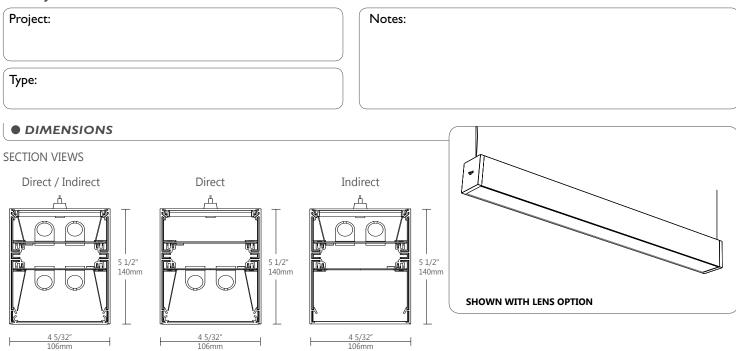


STJR-creates a mechanical connection for continuous runs. One connector is included with each two connecting fixtures.



ÉCLAIRAGE 1.800.263.AXIS [T] 514.948.6272 [F] 514.948.6271 www.axislighting.com

#### PROJECT INFORMATION



#### ORDERING CODE

#### BB-F-NO-4-EX4-T5HO-A-A-W-277-D-1-D

10 11 12 13 14 15 16 **17** 18 9

#### PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

| 1   | PRODUCT ID              | 2       | OPTICS DIRECT                      | 3  | OPTICS INDIRECT | 4  | LENGTH/FT  | 5   | SPECIFY LENGTH          | 6    | LAMP |
|-----|-------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|----|-----------------|----|------------|-----|-------------------------|------|------|
| ВВ  | pendant direct/indirect | S       | satin lens                         | NO | no lens         | 2  | 2'         | NL  | nominal (3' & 4' lamps) | T5   | T5   |
| BBD | pendant direct          | F       | frosted lens(1)                    |    |                 | 3  | 3'         | NL4 | nominal (4' lamps only) | T5HO | T5HO |
| BBI | pendant indirect        | PL      | semi spec. para. louvers           |    |                 | 4  | 4'         | EX  | exact (3' & 4' lamps)   | Т8   | T8   |
|     |                         | В       | blank                              |    |                 | 5  | 5'         | EX4 | exact (4' lamps only)   |      |      |
|     |                         |         |                                    |    |                 | 6  | 6'         |     |                         |      |      |
|     |                         |         |                                    |    |                 | 8  | 8'         |     |                         |      |      |
|     |                         |         |                                    |    |                 | 12 | 12'        |     |                         |      |      |
|     |                         |         |                                    |    |                 | S# | System Run |     |                         |      |      |
|     |                         | (1) not | recommended with staggered lamning |    |                 |    |            |     |                         |      |      |

| 7      | DOWN LAMP  | 8      | UP LAMP  | 9              | MR            | 10 | FINISH         | 11                         | VOLTAGE             | 12      | BALLAST                   | 13    | CIRCUITS                  |
|--------|--|--------|--|----------------|---------------|----|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|
| 0      | 0 lamp   | 0      | 0 lamp   | M16#           | MR 16 halogen | AP | aluminum paint | 120                        | 120V                | D       | dimming                   | 1     | 1 regular                 |
| 1      | 1 lamp   | 1      | 1 lamp   | M16LED#        | MR 16 LED     | W  | white          | 277                        | 277V                | E       | instant start(3)          | 2     | 2 regular                 |
| 2      | 2 lamp   | 2      | 2 lamps  |                |               | С  | custom         | 347                        | 347V <sup>(2)</sup> | ERS     | rapid start               | 2A/B  | 2 alternating             |
| +S     | staggered  | +S     | staggered  |                |               |    |                | UNV                        | universal           | BI      | bi-level dimming          | + E#  | emergency section         |
|        |  |        |  |                |               |    |                |                            |                     |         |                           | +NL#  | night light section       |
|        |  |        |  |                |               |    |                |                            |                     |         |                           | +GTD# | generator transfer device |
|        |  |        |  |                |               |    |                |                            |                     |         |                           | +M    | MR                        |
| config | ered lamping and<br>urations must be<br>me up and down | config | ered lamping and<br>urations must be<br>me up and down | Add 9" per lam | np            |    |                | (2) Please consult factory |                     | (3) Ava | ailable with T8 lamp only |       |                           |

| 14          | MOUNTING/SUSPENSION                 | 15 | BATTERY                  | 16 | OTHER      | 17            | IC CONTROLS                          | 18     | CUSTOM  |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|--------|---------|
| CA#         | drywall+cable length (36" std.)     | B# | battery pack 4' sections | D  | dust cover | DS#           | daylight sensor                      | С      | custom  |
| CT9-#       | TB/TG 9/16+cable length (36" std.)  |    |                          | F  | fuse       | OS#           | occupancy sensor                     |        |         |
| CT15-#      | TB/TG15/16+cable length (36" std.)  |    |                          |    |            | DS+OS#        | daylight+occupancy sensor            |        |         |
| CTS#        | ST+cable length (36" std.)          |    |                          |    |            | DOS#          | daylight&occupancy sensor            |        |         |
| SA#         | drywall+stem length >48" (18" std.) |    |                          |    |            |               |                                      |        |         |
| See ceiling | mounting guide for further details  |    |                          |    |            | See integrate | d controls guide for further details | Please | specify |

Ballast, Battery Pack and Integrated Control Details and Custom Description:



February 2, 2015







I.800.263.AXIS [T] 514.948.6272 [F] 514.948.6271 www.axislighting.com

#### CONSTRUCTION

**Housing** Extruded Aluminum (0.075" nominal)

up to 70% Recycled Content

**End Cap** Sheet Steel (18 ga)

Interior BracketsDie Formed Sheet Steel (18 gauge)ReflectorsWhite Powder Coated Sheet Steel (22 ga)LouversDie Formed Semi-Specular Aluminum (22 ga)White LouverDie Formed Aluminum Painted White (22 ga)BlankExtruded Aluminum (0.075" nominal)

Lenses Extruded Acrylic (0.070" nominal)
Satin: 68% trans. Frosted: 85% trans.

HangerDie Formed Sheet Steel (16 gauge)SuspensionAircraft Cable or Ø 1/2" StemCable GripsQuick Connecting / Release

#### WEIGHT

**4 ft** 14.5 lbs / 6.6 kg **8 ft** 29.0 lbs / 13.2 Kg **12 ft** 43.5 lbs / 19.7 Kg

#### • SYSTEM (S#)

BEAM 4 linear systems, with the use of a strong profile, allow for a nearly hair thin connection system of continuous runs. Lengths of 4', 8', 12' as well as custom lengths are available. Runs of BEAM 4 that are greater than 12' in length are designated as systems (S#). This means that the run is comprised of a combination of 4', 8' and/or 12' sections to be assembled on site using our joining system. For more information on systems and joining, please refer to the BEAM installation sheets available for download at www.axislighting.com.

#### • ELECTRICAL

**Ballast** Electronic IS, Electronic Rapid Start, Dimming (0-10V,

Line, EcoSystem, DALI), BI-level dimming

With preinstalled ballast disconnect as per NEC & CEC

**Emergency** Emergency battery pack or emergency circuit

Voltage 120V, 277V, 347V, UNV

incorporating these components may have limitations or effect the length of the luminaire, please contact factory for more details.

#### FINISH

Aluminium paint, Powder Coated and custom finishes are also available.

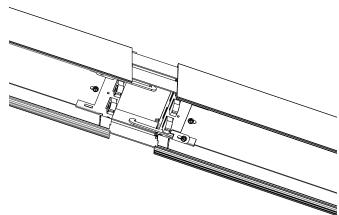
#### APPROVALS

Certified to UL and CUL standards of Meets NYC requirements
Suitable for damp locations.

#### JOINERS

In order to allow very long runs of BEAM 4 luminaires, Axis has developed an effective joining system.

Special care has been taken to maximize the performance of the joiner for each BEAM option.

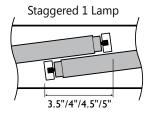


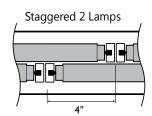
**NOTE:** Hang each system segment individually. Do not assemble system prior to hanging.

#### STAGGERED LAMPING

When BEAM 4 is used in continuous runs longer than 4', staggered lamping can be used to eliminate the appearance of socket shadows at the ends of the lamps. BEAM 4 uses a staggered overlap of 4 different overlapping bracket lengths (3.5", 4", 4.5" and 5"), along with 3' and 4' lamps, allowing us to match almost any row length requirements with optimal results. For example 3 x 3' staggered T5 lamps can be used to completely illuminate the lens of an 8' nominal luminaire.

| LAMPTYPE | T5 | T5HO | Т8 |
|----------|----|------|----|
| I lamp   | •  | •    | •  |
| 2 lamps  | •  | •    | •  |







1.800.263.AXIS [T] 514.948.6272 514.948.6271 www.axislighting.com

#### OPTICS





#### SATIN & FROSTED LENS

satin: 68% trans. frosted: 85% trans.

## **LOUVERS**



parabolic louvers

72 blades per 4'

(acrylic snap-in lens)



(semi-spec. parabolic louver 9/16" deep blades - 5/8" spacing

Blank **MR16 Halogens** MR16 LED Quantity

MR16

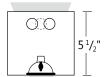
Extruded Aluminum (0.075" nominal) 2.0" diameter (35W / 50W)

2.0" diameter

For every 4' fluorescent lamp section, there may be up to a maximum of

4 x MR16 lamps.

Each MR16 is placed centered on a blank **Spacing** section 9" in length.



4 5/32

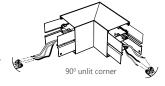
For a series of MR16's within a given section length, they will be spaced evenly on a longer blank section.

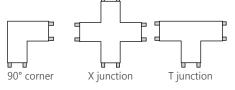
The directed light of MR16 Halogen lamps are fixed downward.

Custom spacing may be available on special request.

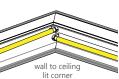
#### CORNERS

**Unlit Corners** - BEAM4 features a multitude of layout patterns with the use of a number of corners, 90° corner, T or X junctions.





Lit Corners - In addition Axis offers Lit 90° Corners including Ceiling to Ceiling, Wall to Ceiling and Ceiling to Wall.



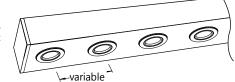
for custom corner angles, please consult factory. Specifications sheets for all corners are available at: www.axislighting.com



At luminare



Several in a long blank section



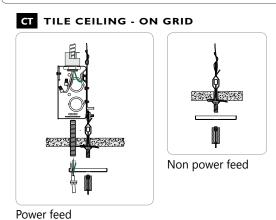


1.800.263.AXIS 514.948.6272

#### MOUNTING SPACING END TO END

| T5/T5HO LAMP | 4'  | (46 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " C.C.)   |  |
|--------------|-----|--|--|
|              | 8'  | (92 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " C.C.)    |  |
| 1            | 12' | (138 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " C.C.) |  |
|              |     |  |  |
|              |     |  |  |
|              |     |  |  |
|              |     | (4011 6 6 )                                |  |
| T8 LAMP      | 4'  | (48" C.C.)                                 |  |
|              | 8'  | (96" C.C.)                                 |  |
|              | 12' | (144" C.C.)                                |  |
|              |     |  |  |

#### MOUNTING OPTIONS



#### MOUNTING SPACING STAGGERED

| T5/T5HO I LAMP   | T5/ | T5HO 2 LAMP                                |   |
|--|-----|--|---|
| <b>8'</b> 3X3' (95 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " C.C.) | 4'  | (50 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " C.C.)   |   |
| 8' 2X4' (88 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " C.C.)        | 8'  | (96 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " C.C.)    |   |
| 12' 3X4'(130 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " C.C.)     | 12' | (142 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " C.C.) |   |
| 12' 2X4'+2X3' (149 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " C.C.) |     |  |   |
|  |     |  | _ |
|  |     |  |   |
|  |     |  |   |

| 8' 3X3' (95 ½" C.C.)<br>8' 2X4' (88 ½" C.C.)<br>12' 3X4'(130 ½" C.C.)<br>12' 2X4'+2X3' (149 ½" C.C.) | 4' (50 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " C.C.)<br>8' (96 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " C.C.)<br>12' (142 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " C.C.) |
|--|---|
|  |   |

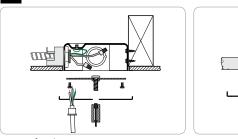
**T8 2 LAMP** 

(52" C.C.)

(100" C.C.)

(148" C.C.)

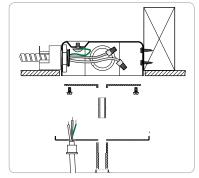
### CA DRYWALL CEILING

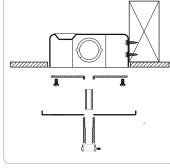


Power feed

Non power feed

## SA STEM MOUNT IN DRYWALL CEILING





Power feed

Non power feed

## Row configuration and mounting spacing file is available for download at: www.axislighting.com

#### OTHER MOUNTING OPTIONS

T8 I LAMP

12'

(92" C.C.)

(136" C.C.)

BEAM 4 is also available with recessed, surface, wall, asymmetric, recessed wall and wall wash mounted options.

1 Specification sheets and Installation sheets for all mounting for BEAM luminaires are available for download at www.axislighting.com

1.800.263.AXIS [T] 514.948.6272

## [F] 514.948.6271 www.axislighting.com

#### INTEGRATED CONTROL OPTIONS

BEAM 4 luminaires allow the use of integrated controls such as daylight sensors (DS), occupancy sensors (OS), individual daylight sensors and occupancy sensors (DS+OS), and combination daylight/occupancy sensors (DOS). These options can be seamlessly integrated into our luminaires. The control system could be used to optimize the lighting of the space by reducing energy consumption through daylight harvesting and occupancy, thereby improving the overall interior environment and allowing for LEED credits.

CONTROL SENSORS

- Consult factory for other options.
- Refer to IC brochure for more information.

| SENSORS                               | BRAND                       | Model     | ТҮРЕ                     | CODE  | COMPATIBLE DIMMING BALLAST |  |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------|----------------------------|--|
|                                       | Lutron                      | EC-DIR-WH | Daylight                 | LD    | EcoSystem                  |  |
| Daylight Sensor (DS)                  | Wattstopper FD-301 Daylight |           | Daylight                 | WD    | 0-10V                      |  |
|                                       | Philips Luxsense Daylight   |           | PL                       | 0-10V |                            |  |
|                                       |                             | FS-205    | PIR Occupancy            | WP1   | Programmed Rapid Start     |  |
| Occupancy Sensor (OS)                 | Wattstopper                 | FS-355    | PIR Occupancy            | WP2   | Programmed Rapid Start     |  |
|                                       |                             | FM-105    | High Frequency Occupancy | WH    | Programmed Rapid Start     |  |
| Daylight & Occupancy<br>Sensors (DOS) | Philips                     | Actilume  | Daylight & PIR Occupancy | PA    | DALI or 0-10V              |  |

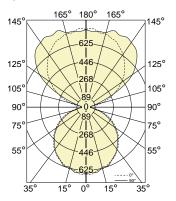
Zonal

#### PHOTOMETRIC DATA

## 2 T 5



#### PHOTOMETRIC CURVE



Test Lamp: 2xF28T5 IES FILE: BB-S-FL-4-T5-1-1

#### Efficiency: 77.6%

## **CANDELA DISTRIBUTION**

|                   | 7101120114417 1118100 |      |     |      |     | Lumens |
|-------------------|-----------------------|------|-----|------|-----|--------|
| Vertical<br>Angle | 0                     | 22.5 | 45  | 67.5 | 90  |        |
| 0                 | 657                   | 657  | 657 | 657  | 657 |        |
| 5                 | 662                   | 633  | 654 | 643  | 647 | 35     |
| 15                | 631                   | 627  | 629 | 629  | 613 | 150    |
| 25                | 584                   | 590  | 587 | 580  | 587 | 250    |
| 35                | 528                   | 526  | 525 | 520  | 524 | 318    |
| 45                | 451                   | 445  | 449 | 447  | 439 | 345    |
| 55                | 361                   | 361  | 351 | 349  | 343 | 329    |
| 65                | 259                   | 253  | 248 | 242  | 236 | 267    |
| 75                | 147                   | 141  | 136 | 134  | 126 | 171    |
| 85                | 47                    | 44   | 36  | 33   | 31  | 67     |
| 90                | 6                     | 5    | 3   | 2    | 2   |        |
| 95                | 30                    | 24   | 19  | 17   | 16  | 13     |
| 105               | 160                   | 196  | 132 | 104  | 93  | 112    |
| 115               | 295                   | 373  | 377 | 314  | 285 | 286    |
| 125               | 423                   | 502  | 560 | 562  | 557 | 448    |
| 135               | 540                   | 595  | 671 | 706  | 710 | 502    |
| 145               | 638                   | 673  | 721 | 768  | 778 | 468    |
| 155               | 709                   | 718  | 752 | 788  | 782 | 376    |
| 165               | 747                   | 746  | 758 | 77 I | 761 | 249    |
| 175               | 778                   | 755  | 768 | 747  | 749 | 108    |
| 180               | 764                   | 764  | 764 | 764  | 764 |        |

Horizontal Angles

## **COEFFICIENTS OF UTILIZATION (%)**

| Ceiling |    | 80 |    |    |    | 70 |    |    |    | 50 |    |  |
|---------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|
| Wall    | 70 | 50 | 30 | 10 | 70 | 50 | 30 | 10 | 50 | 30 | 10 |  |
| 0       | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 62 | 62 | 62 |  |
| I       | 75 | 71 | 68 | 65 | 68 | 65 | 62 | 60 | 54 | 52 | 50 |  |
| 2       | 68 | 62 | 57 | 53 | 62 | 57 | 53 | 49 | 47 | 44 | 41 |  |
| 3       | 62 | 54 | 49 | 44 | 56 | 50 | 45 | 41 | 41 | 38 | 34 |  |
| 4       | 56 | 48 | 42 | 37 | 51 | 44 | 39 | 34 | 36 | 32 | 29 |  |
| 5       | 52 | 43 | 36 | 32 | 47 | 39 | 33 | 29 | 33 | 28 | 25 |  |
| 6       | 47 | 38 | 32 | 27 | 43 | 35 | 29 | 25 | 29 | 25 | 22 |  |
| 7       | 44 | 34 | 28 | 24 | 40 | 31 | 26 | 22 | 26 | 22 | 19 |  |
| 8       | 41 | 31 | 25 | 21 | 37 | 29 | 23 | 19 | 24 | 20 | 17 |  |
| 9       | 38 | 28 | 22 | 18 | 34 | 26 | 21 | 17 | 22 | 18 | 15 |  |
| 10      | 35 | 26 | 20 | 16 | 32 | 24 | 19 | 15 | 20 | 16 | 13 |  |

Based on floor reflectance of 20

#### LUMINANCE DATA (CD/M<sup>2)</sup>

|                | Horizontal Angles |      |      |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|-------------------|------|------|--|--|--|--|
| Vertical Angle | 0                 | 45   | 90   |  |  |  |  |
| 45             | 4510              | 2537 | 2162 |  |  |  |  |
| 55             | 4273              | 2022 | 1684 |  |  |  |  |
| 65             | 3895              | 1501 | 1187 |  |  |  |  |
| 75             | 3176              | 897  | 673  |  |  |  |  |
| 85             | 1863              | 272  | 184  |  |  |  |  |

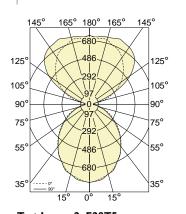
#### PHOTOMETRIC DATA



1.800.263.AXIS [T] 514.948.6272 [F] 514.948.6271 www.axislighting.com

2 T 5 

#### PHOTOMETRIC CURVE



Test Lamp: 2xF28T5 IES FILE: BB-F-FL-4-T5-1-1 Efficiency: 80.6%

#### **CANDELA DISTRIBUTION** Zonal Horizontal Angles Lumens Vertical 22.5 67.5 Angle 72 I $\Pi\Pi$ 63 I

#### **COEFFICIENTS OF UTILIZATION (%)** Ceiling Wall 85 85 78 78 78 78 65 69 71 66 63 57 65 60 56 65 60 56 52 50 47

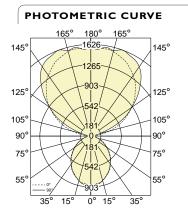
70 50 30 10 70 50 30 10 50 30 10 57 52 47 59 53 48 44 44 40 51 45 40 54 47 41 37 39 35 55 45 39 34 50 42 36 32 35 31 50 41 34 30 46 38 32 28 32 27 46 37 30 26 42 34 28 24 29 24 21 43 33 27 23 39 31 25 22 26 22 19 40 30 24 20 37 28 23 19 24 20 17 37 28 22 18 34 26 21 17 22 18 15

Based on floor reflectance of 20

| LUMINA | <b>VCE</b> | DATA     | (CD/M <sup>2</sup> ) |
|--------|------------|----------|----------------------|
|        |            | Horizont | al Angles            |

|                | Horizontal Angles |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|-------------------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Vertical Angle | 0                 | 45   | 90   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45             | 4817              | 2695 | 2349 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 55             | 4221              | 1990 | 1665 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65             | 3584              | 1383 | 1091 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 75             | 2868              | 810  | 602  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 85             | 1851              | 268  | 178  |  |  |  |  |  |

## 3 T 5



Test Lamp: 3xF28T5 IES FILE: BB-F-FL-4-T5-1-2

Efficiency: 80.9%

| CANDELA DISTRIBUTION |      |      |          |       |      |                 |  |  |
|----------------------|------|------|----------|-------|------|-----------------|--|--|
| •                    |      | Hori | zontal A | ngles |      | Zonal<br>Lumens |  |  |
| Vertical<br>Angle    | 0    | 22.5 | 45       | 67.5  | 90   |                 |  |  |
| 0                    | 888  | 888  | 888      | 888   | 888  |                 |  |  |
| 5                    | 856  | 869  | 863      | 861   | 868  | 45              |  |  |
| 15                   | 817  | 811  | 814      | 816   | 816  | 196             |  |  |
| 25                   | 715  | 720  | 729      | 724   | 728  | 313             |  |  |
| 35                   | 606  | 607  | 608      | 616   | 602  | 375             |  |  |
| 45                   | 488  | 483  | 476      | 475   | 474  | 379             |  |  |
| 55                   | 356  | 355  | 351      | 341   | 339  | 330             |  |  |
| 65                   | 235  | 234  | 230      | 221   | 220  | 249             |  |  |
| 75                   | 134  | 132  | 121      | 116   | 113  | 155             |  |  |
| 85                   | 47   | 43   | 36       | 32    | 30   | 63              |  |  |
| 90                   | 6    | 5    | 3        | 2     | 2    |                 |  |  |
| 95                   | 67   | 40   | 29       | 27    | 25   | 21              |  |  |
| 105                  | 347  | 356  | 246      | 173   | 156  | 202             |  |  |
| 115                  | 627  | 697  | 633      | 569   | 528  | 531             |  |  |
| 125                  | 890  | 989  | 984      | 918   | 890  | 800             |  |  |
| 135                  | 1115 | 1214 | 1278     | 1259  | 1233 | 938             |  |  |
| 145                  | 1313 | 1379 | 1455     | 1480  | 1501 | 925             |  |  |
| 155                  | 1462 | 1477 | 1546     | 1585  | 1594 | 764             |  |  |
| 165                  | 1551 | 1550 | 1571     | 1612  | 1570 | 515             |  |  |
| 175                  | 1562 | 1557 | 1567     | 1576  | 1546 | 224             |  |  |
|                      |      |      |          |       |      |                 |  |  |

1574 1574 1574 1574 1574

| COE     | COEFFICIENTS OF UTILIZATION (%) |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
|---------|---------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|
| Ceiling |                                 | 8  | 0  |    |    | 70 |    |    |    | 50 |    |  |
| Wall    | 70                              | 50 | 30 | 10 | 70 | 50 | 30 | 10 | 50 | 30 | 10 |  |
| 0       | 83                              | 83 | 83 | 83 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 58 | 58 | 58 |  |
| ı       | 76                              | 72 | 69 | 66 | 68 | 65 | 62 | 60 | 51 | 49 | 48 |  |
| 2       | 69                              | 63 | 58 | 54 | 62 | 57 | 53 | 49 | 45 | 42 | 40 |  |
| 3       | 63                              | 55 | 50 | 45 | 56 | 50 | 45 | 41 | 40 | 36 | 33 |  |
| 4       | 57                              | 49 | 43 | 38 | 51 | 44 | 39 | 35 | 35 | 31 | 28 |  |
| 5       | 53                              | 44 | 37 | 33 | 47 | 39 | 34 | 30 | 31 | 27 | 24 |  |
| 6       | 48                              | 39 | 33 | 28 | 43 | 35 | 30 | 26 | 28 | 24 | 21 |  |
| 7       | 45                              | 35 | 29 | 25 | 40 | 32 | 26 | 23 | 26 | 22 | 19 |  |
| 8       | 41                              | 32 | 26 | 22 | 37 | 29 | 24 | 20 | 23 | 19 | 16 |  |
| 9       | 38                              | 29 | 23 | 19 | 34 | 26 | 21 | 18 | 21 | 17 | 15 |  |
| 10      | 36                              | 26 | 21 | 17 | 32 | 24 | 19 | 16 | 19 | 16 | 13 |  |

Based on floor reflectance of 20

| LUMINANCE DATA (CD/M <sup>2)</sup> |                   |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                    | Horizontal Angles |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vertical Angle                     | 0                 | 45   | 90   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45                                 | 4885              | 2689 | 2334 |  |  |  |  |  |

| Vertical Angle | 0    | 45   | 90   |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|------|------|------|--|--|--|--|
| 45             | 4885 | 2689 | 2334 |  |  |  |  |
| 55             | 4217 | 2023 | 1664 |  |  |  |  |
| 65             | 3542 | 1394 | 1109 |  |  |  |  |
| 75             | 2887 | 798  | 602  |  |  |  |  |
| 85             | 1889 | 271  | 178  |  |  |  |  |

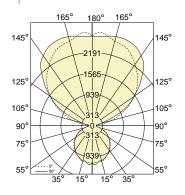
1 All IES files for other lamping are available for download at: www.axislighting.com



1.800.263.AXIS [T] 514.948.6272 [F] 514.948.6271 www.axislighting.com

## 3 T5HO 00

#### PHOTOMETRIC CURVE



Test Lamp: 3xF54T5HO IES FILE: BB-S-FL-4-T5HO-1-2

Efficiency: 78.9%

#### **CANDELA DISTRIBUTION**

| ı                 |      | Zonal<br>Lumens |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------|------|-----------------|------|------|------|------|
| Vertical<br>Angle | 0    | 22.5            | 45   | 67.5 | 90   |      |
| 0                 | 1118 | 1118            | 1118 | 1118 | 1118 |      |
| 5                 | 1115 | 1129            | 1141 | 1121 | 1172 | 61   |
| 15                | 1102 | 1071            | 1088 | 1077 | 1080 | 258  |
| 25                | 1009 | 1021            | 1021 | 1005 | 1005 | 430  |
| 35                | 911  | 920             | 899  | 900  | 891  | 549  |
| 45                | 779  | 770             | 773  | 764  | 748  | 593  |
| 55                | 619  | 617             | 609  | 605  | 590  | 564  |
| 65                | 454  | 439             | 433  | 424  | 419  | 463  |
| 75                | 253  | 253             | 236  | 227  | 228  | 297  |
| 85                | 85   | 73              | 64   | 57   | 53   | 116  |
| 90                | Ш    | 9               | 5    | 4    | 3    |      |
| 95                | 111  | 67              | 50   | 44   | 44   | 36   |
| 105               | 597  | 607             | 420  | 302  | 274  | 348  |
| 115               | 1074 | 1206            | 1087 | 986  | 917  | 917  |
| 125               | 1548 | 1713            | 1699 | 1587 | 1534 | 1380 |
| 135               | 1931 | 2098            | 2211 | 2161 | 2117 | 1618 |
| 145               | 2240 | 2381            | 2519 | 2567 | 2560 | 1594 |
| 155               | 2526 | 2547            | 2659 | 2745 | 2746 | 1318 |
| 165               | 2629 | 2673            | 2679 | 2741 | 2766 | 887  |
| 175               | 2816 | 2759            | 2671 | 2753 | 2680 | 389  |
| 180               | 2683 | 2683            | 2683 | 2683 | 2683 |      |

#### **COEFFICIENTS OF UTILIZATION (%)**

| Ceiling | 80 |    |    | 70 |    |    |    | 50 |    |    |    |
|---------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Wall    | 70 | 50 | 30 | 10 | 70 | 50 | 30 | 10 | 50 | 30 | 10 |
| 0       | 81 | 81 | 81 | 81 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 56 | 56 | 56 |
| I       | 73 | 70 | 67 | 64 | 65 | 63 | 60 | 58 | 49 | 47 | 46 |
| 2       | 67 | 61 | 56 | 52 | 59 | 55 | 51 | 47 | 43 | 40 | 38 |
| 3       | 61 | 53 | 48 | 43 | 54 | 48 | 43 | 39 | 38 | 34 | 32 |
| 4       | 55 | 47 | 41 | 36 | 49 | 42 | 37 | 33 | 33 | 30 | 27 |
| 5       | 51 | 42 | 36 | 31 | 45 | 38 | 32 | 28 | 30 | 26 | 23 |
| 6       | 47 | 37 | 31 | 27 | 41 | 34 | 28 | 24 | 27 | 23 | 20 |
| 7       | 43 | 33 | 27 | 23 | 38 | 30 | 25 | 21 | 24 | 20 | 17 |
| 8       | 40 | 30 | 24 | 20 | 35 | 27 | 22 | 18 | 22 | 18 | 15 |
| 9       | 37 | 27 | 22 | 18 | 33 | 25 | 20 | 16 | 20 | 16 | 13 |
| 10      | 34 | 25 | 19 | 16 | 31 | 23 | 18 | 15 | 18 | 14 | 12 |

Based on floor reflectance of 20

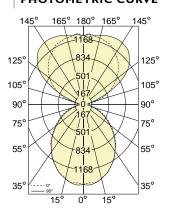
#### LUMINANCE DATA (CD/M<sup>2)</sup>

|                |                   | `    |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|-------------------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                | Horizontal Angles |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vertical Angle | 0                 | 45   | 90   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45             | 7793              | 4367 | 3685 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 55             | 7325              | 3507 | 2891 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65             | 6835              | 2621 | 2110 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 75             | 5444              | 1557 | 1218 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 85             | 3390              | 476  | 312  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### 2 T5HO



#### PHOTOMETRIC CURVE



Test Lamp: 2xF54T5HO IES FILE: BB-F-FL-4-T5HO-1-1 Efficiency: 80.6%

#### **CANDELA DISTRIBUTION**

|                   |      | Lumens |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|
| Vertical<br>Angle | 0    | 22.5   | 45   | 67.5 | 90   |      |
| 0                 | 1487 | 1487   | 1487 | 1487 | 1487 |      |
| 5                 | 1464 | 1470   | 1478 | 1482 | 1502 | 80   |
| 15                | 1404 | 1396   | 1407 | 1402 | 1407 | 337  |
| 25                | 1246 | 1260   | 1246 | 1248 | 1249 | 540  |
| 35                | 1041 | 1048   | 1046 | 1045 | 1044 | 646  |
| 45                | 833  | 835    | 830  | 819  | 819  | 65 I |
| 55                | 609  | 609    | 605  | 585  | 580  | 568  |
| 65                | 412  | 408    | 395  | 382  | 374  | 433  |
| 75                | 231  | 226    | 214  | 205  | 199  | 268  |
| 85                | 81   | 70     | 62   | 55   | 51   | 109  |
| 90                | 10   | 8      | 4    | 3    | 3    |      |
| 95                | 51   | 40     | 32   | 28   | 28   | 22   |
| 105               | 279  | 340    | 229  | 176  | 166  | 192  |
| 115               | 508  | 645    | 652  | 544  | 492  | 495  |
| 125               | 739  | 864    | 965  | 972  | 950  | 77 I |
| 135               | 931  | 1021   | 1156 | 1225 | 1220 | 864  |
| 145               | 1091 | 1150   | 1248 | 1321 | 1349 | 808  |
| 155               | 1224 | 1233   | 1301 | 1343 | 1372 | 649  |
| 165               | 1278 | 1286   | 1313 | 1333 | 1330 | 431  |
| 175               | 1325 | 1325   | 1295 | 1316 | 1308 | 187  |
| 180               | 1271 | 1271   | 1271 | 1271 | 1271 |      |

Zonal

#### **COEFFICIENTS OF UTILIZATION (%)**

| Ceiling | 80 |    |    | 70 |    |    |    | 50 |    |    |    |
|---------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Wall    | 70 | 50 | 30 | 10 | 70 | 50 | 30 | 10 | 50 | 30 | 10 |
| 0       | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 78 | 78 | 78 | 78 | 65 | 65 | 65 |
| ı       | 78 | 75 | 72 | 69 | 71 | 69 | 66 | 63 | 57 | 55 | 53 |
| 2       | 71 | 65 | 60 | 56 | 65 | 60 | 56 | 52 | 50 | 47 | 44 |
| 3       | 65 | 57 | 52 | 47 | 59 | 53 | 48 | 44 | 44 | 41 | 37 |
| 4       | 59 | 51 | 45 | 40 | 54 | 47 | 41 | 37 | 39 | 35 | 32 |
| 5       | 55 | 45 | 39 | 34 | 50 | 42 | 36 | 32 | 35 | 31 | 28 |
| 6       | 50 | 41 | 34 | 30 | 46 | 38 | 32 | 28 | 32 | 27 | 24 |
| 7       | 46 | 37 | 30 | 26 | 43 | 34 | 28 | 24 | 29 | 24 | 21 |
| 8       | 43 | 33 | 27 | 23 | 39 | 31 | 25 | 22 | 26 | 22 | 19 |
| 9       | 40 | 30 | 24 | 20 | 37 | 28 | 23 | 19 | 24 | 20 | 17 |
| 10      | 37 | 28 | 22 | 18 | 34 | 26 | 21 | 17 | 22 | 18 | 15 |

Based on floor reflectance of 20

#### LUMINANCE DATA (CD/M<sup>2)</sup>

|                | Horizontal Angles |      |      |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|-------------------|------|------|--|--|--|--|
| Vertical Angle | 0                 | 45   | 90   |  |  |  |  |
| 45             | 833 I             | 4693 | 4034 |  |  |  |  |
| 55             | 7212              | 3481 | 2844 |  |  |  |  |
| 65             | 6201              | 2395 | 1884 |  |  |  |  |
| 75             | 4972              | 1413 | 1060 |  |  |  |  |
| 85             | 3256              | 461  | 302  |  |  |  |  |



#### PHOTOMETRIC DATA

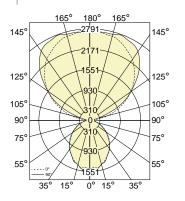


I.800.263.AXIS [T] 514.948.6272 [F] 514.948.6271 www.axislighting.com

3 T5HO



#### PHOTOMETRIC CURVE



**Test Lamp: 3xF54T5HO**IES FILE: BB-F-FL-4-T5HO-2-1

Efficiency: 80.9%

#### **CANDELA DISTRIBUTION**

|                   |      | Horizontal Angles |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|------|-------------------|------|------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Vertical<br>Angle | 0    | 22.5              | 45   | 67.5 | 90   |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0                 | 1491 | 1491              | 1491 | 1491 | 1491 |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5                 | 1463 | 1484              | 1497 | 1494 | 1526 | 80   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15                | 1401 | 1394              | 1406 | 1424 | 1398 | 338  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25                | 1237 | 1239              | 1253 | 1258 | 1242 | 541  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 35                | 1063 | 1041              | 1042 | 1056 | 1050 | 646  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45                | 842  | 832               | 831  | 823  | 812  | 653  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 55                | 617  | 617               | 599  | 590  | 593  | 570  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65                | 412  | 413               | 395  | 382  | 378  | 431  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 75                | 227  | 225               | 211  | 204  | 196  | 265  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 85                | 81   | 72                | 62   | 56   | 54   | 109  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 90                | 12   | 8                 | 5    | 4    | 3    |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 95                | 113  | 68                | 50   | 46   | 42   | 36   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 105               | 591  | 613               | 425  | 302  | 279  | 349  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 115               | 1076 | 1204              | 1085 | 980  | 924  | 914  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 125               | 1543 | 1716              | 1695 | 1586 | 1544 | 1382 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 135               | 1943 | 2093              | 2212 | 2167 | 2135 | 1618 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 145               | 2284 | 2349              | 2498 | 2547 | 2579 | 1588 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 155               | 2508 | 2568              | 2664 | 2718 | 2734 | 1320 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 165               | 2674 | 2671              | 2725 | 2743 | 2740 | 889  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 175               | 2773 | 2755              | 2708 | 2728 | 2704 | 389  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 180               | 2697 | 2697              | 2697 | 2697 | 2697 |      |  |  |  |  |  |

#### **COEFFICIENTS OF UTILIZATION (%)**

| Ceiling | 80 |    |    |    | 70 |    |    |    | 50 |    |    |
|---------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Wall    | 70 | 50 | 30 | 10 | 70 | 50 | 30 | 10 | 50 | 30 | 10 |
| 0       | 83 | 83 | 83 | 83 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 59 | 59 | 59 |
| I       | 76 | 72 | 69 | 66 | 68 | 65 | 62 | 60 | 51 | 50 | 48 |
| 2       | 69 | 63 | 58 | 54 | 62 | 57 | 53 | 49 | 45 | 42 | 40 |
| 3       | 63 | 55 | 50 | 45 | 56 | 50 | 45 | 41 | 40 | 36 | 33 |
| 4       | 57 | 49 | 43 | 38 | 51 | 44 | 39 | 35 | 35 | 31 | 28 |
| 5       | 53 | 44 | 37 | 33 | 47 | 39 | 34 | 30 | 31 | 28 | 24 |
| 6       | 48 | 39 | 33 | 28 | 43 | 35 | 30 | 26 | 28 | 24 | 21 |
| 7       | 45 | 35 | 29 | 25 | 40 | 32 | 26 | 23 | 26 | 22 | 19 |
| 8       | 41 | 32 | 26 | 22 | 37 | 29 | 24 | 20 | 23 | 19 | 16 |
| 9       | 38 | 29 | 23 | 19 | 34 | 26 | 21 | 18 | 21 | 17 | 15 |
| 10      | 36 | 26 | 21 | 17 | 32 | 24 | 19 | 16 | 19 | 16 | 13 |

Based on floor reflectance of 20

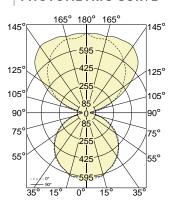
#### LUMINANCE DATA (CD/M<sup>2)</sup>

|                | Horizontal Angles |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|-------------------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Vertical Angle | 0                 | 45   | 90   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45             | 8429              | 4695 | 3999 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 55             | 7299              | 3448 | 2908 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65             | 6197              | 2391 | 1905 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 75             | 4890              | 1392 | 1048 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 85             | 3236              | 465  | 316  |  |  |  |  |  |

2 T8



#### PHOTOMETRIC CURVE



Test Lamp: 2xF32T8
IES FILE: BB-S-FL-4-T8-1-1

Efficiency: 74.7%

#### CANDELA DISTRIBUTION

|                   |     | Horizontal Angles |     |      |     |     |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|------|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| Vertical<br>Angle | 0   | 22.5              | 45  | 67.5 | 90  |     |  |  |  |  |
| 0                 | 626 | 626               | 626 | 626  | 626 |     |  |  |  |  |
| 5                 | 622 | 616               | 628 | 612  | 606 | 33  |  |  |  |  |
| 15                | 607 | 604               | 596 | 592  | 605 | 143 |  |  |  |  |
| 25                | 560 | 558               | 561 | 557  | 556 | 238 |  |  |  |  |
| 35                | 507 | 503               | 498 | 495  | 497 | 302 |  |  |  |  |
| 45                | 428 | 432               | 428 | 419  | 423 | 329 |  |  |  |  |
| 55                | 347 | 341               | 338 | 333  | 332 | 312 |  |  |  |  |
| 65                | 244 | 243               | 239 | 232  | 229 | 255 |  |  |  |  |
| 75                | 138 | 136               | 130 | 126  | 125 | 163 |  |  |  |  |
| 85                | 46  | 40                | 35  | 32   | 30  | 64  |  |  |  |  |
| 90                | 5   | 5                 | 3   | 2    | 2   |     |  |  |  |  |
| 95                | 32  | 25                | 18  | 17   | 16  | 13  |  |  |  |  |
| 105               | 161 | 193               | 153 | 126  | 113 | 120 |  |  |  |  |
| 115               | 290 | 363               | 353 | 320  | 307 | 290 |  |  |  |  |
| 125               | 411 | 483               | 545 | 523  | 507 | 427 |  |  |  |  |
| 135               | 516 | 571               | 648 | 678  | 685 | 482 |  |  |  |  |
| 145               | 602 | 640               | 700 | 742  | 758 | 450 |  |  |  |  |
| 155               | 673 | 690               | 728 | 756  | 760 | 362 |  |  |  |  |
| 165               | 714 | 716               | 732 | 741  | 740 | 241 |  |  |  |  |
| 175               | 716 | 753               | 727 | 736  | 746 | 105 |  |  |  |  |
| 180               | 745 | 745               | 745 | 745  | 745 |     |  |  |  |  |

Zonal

#### **COEFFICIENTS OF UTILIZATION (%)**

| Ceiling | 80 |    |    |    | 70 |    |    |    | 50 |    |    |
|---------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Wall    | 70 | 50 | 30 | 10 | 70 | 50 | 30 | 10 | 50 | 30 | 10 |
| 0       | 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 59 | 59 | 59 |
| I       | 72 | 69 | 66 | 63 | 65 | 63 | 60 | 58 | 52 | 50 | 48 |
| 2       | 65 | 60 | 55 | 51 | 59 | 55 | 51 | 47 | 45 | 42 | 40 |
| 3       | 59 | 52 | 47 | 42 | 54 | 48 | 43 | 39 | 40 | 36 | 33 |
| 4       | 54 | 46 | 40 | 36 | 49 | 42 | 37 | 33 | 35 | 31 | 28 |
| 5       | 50 | 41 | 35 | 30 | 45 | 38 | 32 | 28 | 31 | 27 | 24 |
| 6       | 46 | 37 | 31 | 26 | 42 | 34 | 28 | 24 | 28 | 24 | 21 |
| 7       | 42 | 33 | 27 | 23 | 38 | 30 | 25 | 21 | 25 | 21 | 18 |
| 8       | 39 | 30 | 24 | 20 | 36 | 27 | 22 | 19 | 23 | 19 | 16 |
| 9       | 36 | 27 | 22 | 18 | 33 | 25 | 20 | 17 | 21 | 17 | 14 |
| 10      | 34 | 25 | 19 | 16 | 31 | 23 | 18 | 15 | 19 | 16 | 13 |

Based on floor reflectance of 20

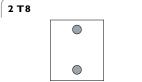
#### LUMINANCE DATA (CD/M<sup>2)</sup>

| '              |      |             |      |
|----------------|------|-------------|------|
|                | Ho   | rizontal An | gles |
| Vertical Angle | 0    | 45          | 90   |
| 45             | 4153 | 2339        | 2014 |
| 55             | 3984 | 1884        | 1573 |
| 65             | 3575 | 1399        | 1115 |
| 75             | 2898 | 832         | 645  |
| 85             | 1795 | 254         | 169  |

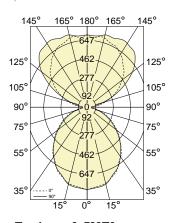
#### PHOTOMETRIC DATA



1.800.263.AXIS [T] 514.948.6272 [F] 514.948.6271 www.axislighting.com



#### PHOTOMETRIC CURVE



Test Lamp: 2xF32T8 IES FILE: BB-F-FL-4-T8-1-1 Efficiency: 77.9%

#### **CANDELA DISTRIBUTION**

|                   |     | Hori | zontal A | ngles |     | Zonal<br>Lumens |
|-------------------|-----|------|----------|-------|-----|-----------------|
| Vertical<br>Angle | 0   | 22.5 | 45       | 67.5  | 90  |                 |
| 0                 | 829 | 829  | 829      | 829   | 829 |                 |
| 5                 | 810 | 832  | 827      | 814   | 818 | 33              |
| 15                | 778 | 776  | 780      | 779   | 785 | 143             |
| 25                | 702 | 693  | 700      | 689   | 695 | 238             |
| 35                | 591 | 586  | 586      | 585   | 582 | 302             |
| 45                | 462 | 465  | 460      | 462   | 457 | 329             |
| 55                | 343 | 344  | 337      | 331   | 328 | 312             |
| 65                | 233 | 226  | 226      | 218   | 210 | 255             |
| 75                | 130 | 127  | 119      | 115   | 111 | 163             |
| 85                | 46  | 41   | 35       | 31    | 30  | 64              |
| 90                | 6   | 4    | 3        | 2     | 2   |                 |
| 95                | 33  | 24   | 19       | 16    | 16  | 13              |
| 105               | 159 | 192  | 155      | 124   | 115 | 120             |
| 115               | 284 | 363  | 355      | 318   | 304 | 290             |
| 125               | 405 | 486  | 541      | 525   | 513 | 427             |
| 135               | 522 | 573  | 643      | 677   | 680 | 482             |
| 145               | 610 | 642  | 701      | 743   | 749 | 450             |
| 155               | 680 | 689  | 724      | 747   | 765 | 362             |
| 165               | 716 | 722  | 732      | 746   | 758 | 241             |
| 175               | 710 | 745  | 727      | 735   | 728 | 105             |
| 180               | 735 | 735  | 735      | 735   | 735 |                 |

#### **COEFFICIENTS OF UTILIZATION (%)**

| Ceiling | 80 |    |    |    | 70 |    |    |    | 50 |    |    |
|---------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Wall    | 70 | 50 | 30 | 10 | 70 | 50 | 30 | 10 | 50 | 30 | 10 |
| 0       | 83 | 83 | 83 | 83 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 63 | 63 | 63 |
| I       | 76 | 72 | 69 | 66 | 69 | 66 | 64 | 61 | 55 | 53 | 52 |
| 2       | 69 | 63 | 58 | 54 | 63 | 58 | 54 | 51 | 48 | 45 | 43 |
| 3       | 63 | 56 | 50 | 45 | 57 | 51 | 46 | 42 | 43 | 39 | 36 |
| 4       | 57 | 49 | 43 | 38 | 52 | 45 | 40 | 36 | 38 | 34 | 31 |
| 5       | 53 | 44 | 38 | 33 | 48 | 40 | 35 | 31 | 34 | 30 | 27 |
| 6       | 49 | 39 | 33 | 29 | 44 | 36 | 31 | 27 | 31 | 26 | 23 |
| 7       | 45 | 35 | 29 | 25 | 41 | 33 | 27 | 23 | 28 | 24 | 20 |
| 8       | 42 | 32 | 26 | 22 | 38 | 30 | 24 | 21 | 25 | 21 | 18 |
| 9       | 39 | 29 | 24 | 20 | 36 | 27 | 22 | 19 | 23 | 19 | 16 |
| 10      | 36 | 27 | 21 | 18 | 33 | 25 | 20 | 17 | 21 | 17 | 15 |

Based on floor reflectance of 20

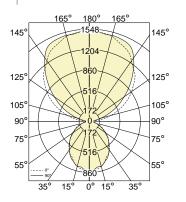
#### LUMINANCE DATA (CD/M<sup>2)</sup>

| ı              | Horizontal Angles |      |      |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|-------------------|------|------|--|--|--|--|
| Vertical Angle | 0                 | 45   | 90   |  |  |  |  |
| 45             | 4478              | 2513 | 2173 |  |  |  |  |
| 55             | 3934              | 1878 | 1554 |  |  |  |  |
| 65             | 3406              | 1322 | 1020 |  |  |  |  |
| 75             | 2731              | 763  | 574  |  |  |  |  |
| 85             | 1807              | 253  | 168  |  |  |  |  |

#### 3 T8



#### PHOTOMETRIC CURVE



Test Lamp: 3xF32T8 IES FILE: BB-F-FL-4-T8-1-2

#### Efficiency: 74.4%

#### **CANDELA DISTRIBUTION**

| '                 |      | Hori | zontal A | ngles |      | Zonal<br>Lumens |
|-------------------|------|------|----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Vertical<br>Angle | 0    | 22.5 | 45       | 67.5  | 90   |                 |
| 0                 | 825  | 825  | 825      | 825   | 825  |                 |
| 5                 | 836  | 821  | 826      | 807   | 824  | 44              |
| 15                | 783  | 781  | 788      | 778   | 785  | 188             |
| 25                | 673  | 705  | 700      | 695   | 701  | 300             |
| 35                | 587  | 585  | 583      | 588   | 583  | 361             |
| 45                | 459  | 458  | 464      | 457   | 461  | 362             |
| 55                | 344  | 339  | 338      | 330   | 321  | 317             |
| 65                | 230  | 229  | 222      | 213   | 211  | 241             |
| 75                | 128  | 127  | 121      | 113   | 115  | 150             |
| 85                | 45   | 41   | 34       | 31    | 30   | 61              |
| 90                | 7    | 4    | 3        | 2     | 2    |                 |
| 95                | 69   | 38   | 26       | 21    | 21   | 19              |
| 105               | 352  | 284  | 221      | 193   | 182  | 192             |
| 115               | 626  | 612  | 497      | 444   | 435  | 453             |
| 125               | 87 I | 915  | 809      | 743   | 710  | 683             |
| 135               | 1096 | 1142 | 1130     | 1039  | 1012 | 824             |
| 145               | 1248 | 1304 | 1347     | 1344  | 1309 | 841             |
| 155               | 1395 | 1425 | 1459     | 1483  | 1484 | 720             |
| 165               | 1494 | 1485 | 1524     | 1524  | 1511 | 492             |
| 175               | 1527 | 1543 | 1523     | 1548  | 1533 | 218             |
| 180               | 1530 | 1530 | 1530     | 1530  | 1530 |                 |

#### **COEFFICIENTS OF UTILIZATION (%)**

| Ceiling |    | 8  | 0  |    |    | 7  | 0  |    | 50 |    |    |  |
|---------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|
| Wall    | 70 | 50 | 30 | 10 | 70 | 50 | 30 | 10 | 50 | 30 | 10 |  |
| 0       | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 54 | 54 | 54 |  |
| ı       | 70 | 67 | 64 | 61 | 63 | 60 | 58 | 56 | 48 | 46 | 45 |  |
| 2       | 64 | 58 | 54 | 50 | 57 | 53 | 49 | 46 | 42 | 39 | 37 |  |
| 3       | 58 | 51 | 46 | 42 | 52 | 46 | 42 | 38 | 37 | 34 | 31 |  |
| 4       | 53 | 45 | 40 | 35 | 48 | 41 | 36 | 32 | 33 | 29 | 26 |  |
| 5       | 49 | 40 | 34 | 30 | 44 | 36 | 31 | 28 | 29 | 26 | 23 |  |
| 6       | 45 | 36 | 30 | 26 | 40 | 33 | 28 | 24 | 26 | 23 | 20 |  |
| 7       | 41 | 32 | 27 | 23 | 37 | 29 | 24 | 21 | 24 | 20 | 17 |  |
| 8       | 38 | 29 | 24 | 20 | 34 | 27 | 22 | 18 | 22 | 18 | 15 |  |
| 9       | 36 | 27 | 21 | 18 | 32 | 24 | 20 | 16 | 20 | 16 | 14 |  |
| 10      | 33 | 24 | 19 | 16 | 30 | 22 | 18 | 15 | 18 | 15 | 12 |  |

Based on floor reflectance of 20

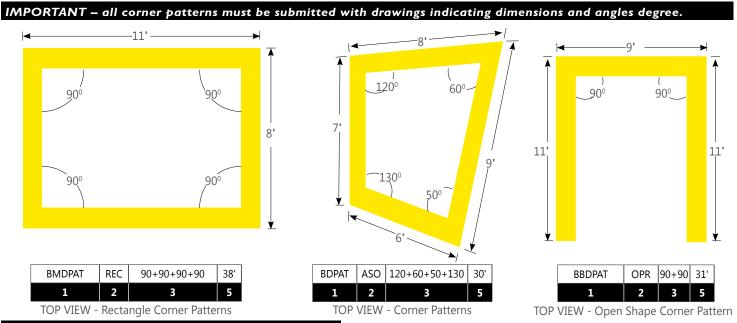
#### LUMINANCE DATA (CD/M<sup>2)</sup>

|                | Hoi  | rizontal An | gles |
|----------------|------|-------------|------|
| Vertical Angle | 0    | 45          | 90   |
| 45             | 4446 | 2537        | 2192 |
| 55             | 3945 | 1882        | 1519 |
| 65             | 3357 | 1298        | 1027 |
| 75             | 2693 | 769         | 592  |
| 85             | 1773 | 250         | 172  |

1.800.263.AXIS [T] 514.948.6272 [F] 514.948.6271 www.axislighting.com

#### PROJECT INFORMATION

Project: Type:



#### NOTE: Pattern length is determined by lamp length

#### ORDERING CODE

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|

#### PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

| 1      | PRODUCT ID                       | 2   | PATTERNS                        | 3  | CORNER DEGREES | 4 | OPTICS DIRECT                          | 5 | LENGTH/FT            | 6   | SPECIFY LENGTH          |
|--------|----------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|----|----------------|---|--|---|----------------------|-----|-------------------------|
| BDPAT  | beam2 pendant direct             | SQ  | square regular lit corners      | 90 | 90 degrees     | S | satin lens                             | # | total pattern length | NL  | nominal (3' & 4' lamps) |
| BIPAT  | beam2 pendant indirect           | REC | rectangle regular lit corners   | #  | other degree   | F | frosted lens(1)                        |   |                      | NL4 | nominal (4' lamps only) |
| TBPAT  | twinbeam pendant direct/indirect | ASO | other shape regular lit corners |    |                |   |  |   |                      | EX  | exact (3' & 4' lamps)   |
| TBDPAT | twinbeam pendant direct          | OPR | open shape regular lit corners  |    |                |   |  |   |                      | EX4 | exact (4' lamps only)   |
| TBIPAT | twinbeam pendant indirect        |     |                                 |    |                |   |  |   |                      |     |                         |
| BMDPAT | beam3 pendant direct             |     |                                 |    |                |   |  |   |                      |     |                         |
| BMIPAT | beam3 pendant indirect           |     |                                 |    |                |   |  |   |                      |     |                         |
| BBPAT  | beam4 pendant direct/indirect    |     |                                 |    |                |   |  |   |                      |     |                         |
| BBDPAT | beam4 pendant direct             |     |                                 |    |                |   |  |   |                      |     |                         |
| BBIPAT | beam4 pendant indirect           |     |                                 |    |                |   |  |   |                      |     |                         |
| B6PAT  | beam6 pendant direct/indirect    |     |                                 |    |                |   |  |   |                      |     |                         |
| B6DPAT | beam6 pendant direct             |     |                                 |    |                |   |  |   |                      |     |                         |
| B6IPAT | beam6 pendant indirect           |     |                                 |    |                |   |  |   |                      |     |                         |
|        |                                  |     |                                 |    |                |   | not recommended with staggered lamping |   |                      |     |                         |

| 7                     | 7 LAMP 8 DOWN LAMP 9 UF |    | UP LAMP                  | FINISH | 11  | VOLTAGE | 12             | BALLAST   |                     |     |                  |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|----|--------------------------|--------|---|---------|----------------|-----------|---------------------|-----|------------------|
| T5                    | T5                      | 0  | 0 lamp                   | 0      | 0 lamp  | AP      | aluminum paint | 120       | 120V                | D   | dimming          |
| T5HO                  | T5HO                    | 1  | 1 lamp                   | 1      | 1 lamp  | W       | white          | 277       | 277V                | E   | instant start    |
| Т8                    | T8 <sup>(2)</sup>       | 2  | 2 lamps <sup>(3)</sup>   | 2      | 2 lamps <sup>(5)</sup>  | С       | custom         | 347       | 347V <sup>(7)</sup> | ERS | rapid start      |
|                       |                         | +S | staggered <sup>(4)</sup> | +S     | staggered <sup>(6)</sup>  |         |                | UNV       | universal           | BI  | bi-level dimming |
| and beam3 staggered ( |                         |    |                          |        | available for beam2 and beam3<br>y T5/T5HO 1 lamp staggered for beam2<br>eam3 |         |                | (7) Pleas | se consult factory  |     |                  |

| 13    | CIRCUITS                  | 14     | MOUNTING/SUSPENSION                | 15 | BATTERY                  | 16 | OTHER      | 17     | CUSTOM  |
|-------|---------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|------------|--------|---------|
| 1     | 1 regular                 | CA#    | drywall+cable length (36"std)      | B# | battery pack 4' sections | F  | fuse       | С      | custom  |
| 2     | 2 regular                 | CT9-#  | TB/TG 9/16+cable length (36" std.) |    |                          | D  | dust cover |        |         |
| 2A/B  | 2 alternating             | CT15-# | TB/TG15/16+cable length (36" std.) |    |                          |    |            |        |         |
| +E#   | emergency section         | CTS#   | ST+cable length (36" std.)         |    |                          |    |            |        |         |
| +NL#  | night light section       | SA     | drywall+stem length>48 (18"std)    |    |                          |    |            |        |         |
| +GTD# | generator transfer device |        |                                    |    |                          |    |            |        |         |
|       |                           |        |                                    |    |                          |    |            | Please | specify |

FILE NAME:Beam Pendant LC November 20, 2014

## PENDANT MOUNT - REGULAR LIT CORNERS



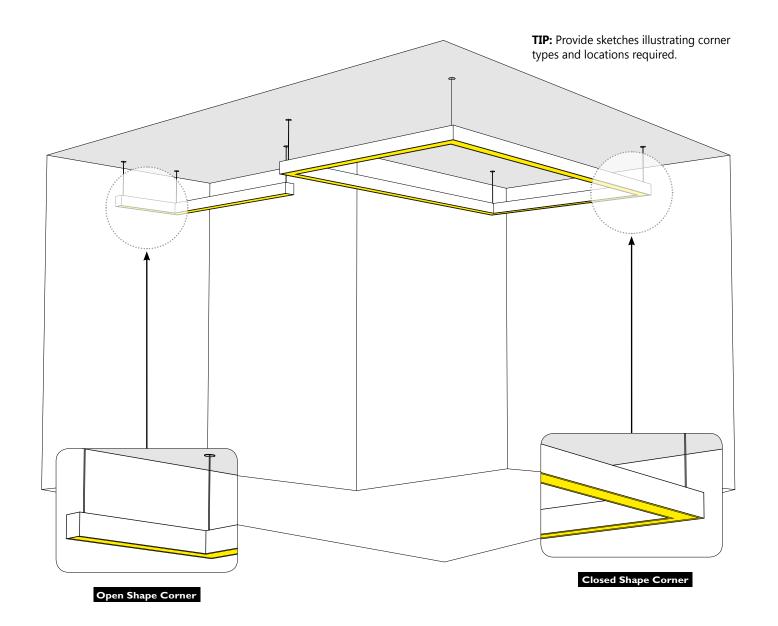
#### LIT CORNER FEATURES

The Lit Corner system allows continuous illumination all the way through the corner section

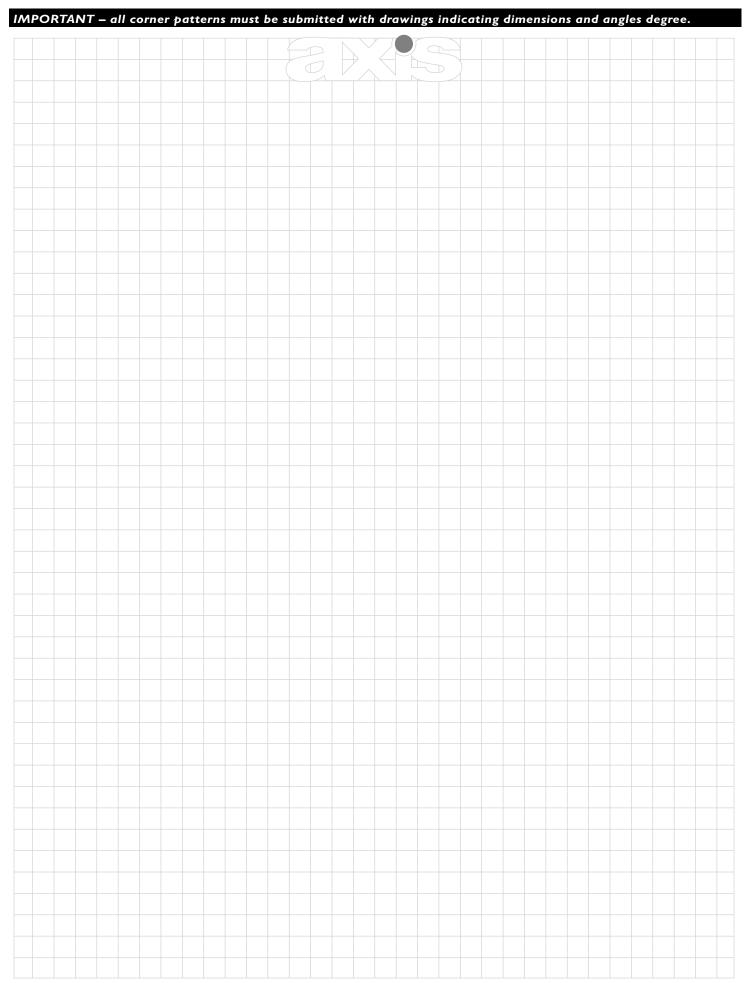
To optimize corner illumination, lit corners are created as integral components of the linear sections. Linear sections have mitered ends that connect to corresponding mitered ends of neighboring linear sections.

Illuminated Corners are more complex. Because the corner is fully illuminated, the corner is not independent of the straight sections, but integrated into the straight segment's housing. The corner is mitered, allowing a seamless line of light.

**Regular Illuminated Corner** - A fully illuminated corner that lies on the same plane, for example, the ceiling. There are two corner options available for Regular Lit Corners: **Open Shape Corner** and **Closed Shape Corner** 

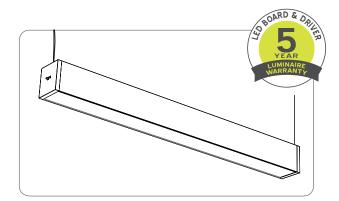




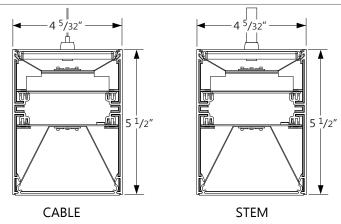




| BEAM4 LED             | DIRECT/INDIRECT |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| • PROJECT INFORMATION |                 |



#### DIMENSIONS -SECTION VIEWS



#### PERFORMANCE PER LINEAR FOOT AT 3500K

| NOMINAL LU | JMEN OUTPUT | INPUT WATTS* | EFFICACY |
|------------|-------------|--------------|----------|
| UPLIGHT    | DOWNLIGHT   |              |          |
| 640 lm/ft  | 320 lm/ft   | 8.61 W/ft    | 110 lm/W |

Please consult factory for custom lumen output and wattage.

ORDERING CODE

| BBL | )ILED | -B3-640 | -320-40-SO- | ·4-MR16LED | -AP-277-D-1 |
|-----|-------|---------|-------------|------------|-------------|
|-----|-------|---------|-------------|------------|-------------|

3

#### PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

| 1       | 1 PRODUCT ID                |    | VERSION             | 3 NOM. LUMENS/FT UPLIGHT |                   |     | NOM. LUMENS/FT DOWNLIGHT | 5  | COLOR TEMPERATURE   |
|---------|-----------------------------|----|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|---|
| BBDILED | pendant direct/indirect led | В3 | B3 (factory preset) | 640                      | 640 lm/ft uplight | 320 | 320 lm/ft downlight      | 35 | 3500 K  |
|         |                             |    |                     |                          |                   |     |                          | 30 | 3000 K <sup>(1)</sup>   |
|         |                             |    |                     |                          |                   |     |                          | 40 | 4000 K <sup>(1)</sup>   |
|         |                             |    |                     |                          |                   |     |                          |    | mperature is both for direct and indirect k lead time for 3000K and 4000K |

| 6  | SHIELDING       | 7  | LENGTH     | 8       | MR        | 9  | FINISH         | 10  | VOLTAGE                             | 11 | DRIVER                 | 12    | CIRCUITS                  |
|----|-----------------|----|------------|---------|-----------|----|----------------|-----|-------------------------------------|----|------------------------|-------|---------------------------|
| so | spotless lens   | 2  | 2'         | M16LED# | MR 16 LED | AP | aluminum paint | 120 | 120V                                | D  | dimming <sup>(2)</sup> | 1     | 1 circuit                 |
|    |                 | 3  | 3'         |         |           | W  | white          | 277 | 277V                                | LT | lutron                 | 2     | 2 circuits                |
|    |                 | 4  | 4'         |         |           | С  | custom         | UNV | universal                           | RD | redwood <sup>(3)</sup> | + E#  | emergency section         |
|    |                 | 5  | 5′         |         |           |    |                |     |                                     | BI | bi-level dimming       | +NL#  | night light section       |
|    |                 | 8  | 8'         |         |           |    |                |     |                                     |    |                        | +GTD# | generator transfer device |
|    |                 | 12 | 12'        |         |           |    |                |     |                                     |    |                        | + M   | MR                        |
|    |                 | S# | System Run |         |           |    |                |     |                                     |    |                        |       |                           |
|    | Add 9" per lamp |    | 1          |         |           |    |                |     | dard with LED<br>se consult factory |    |                        |       |                           |

| 13     | MOUNTING/SUSPENSION                 | 14                     | BATTERY                  | 15 | OTHER      | 16  | IC CONTROLS      | 17             | CUSTOM |
|--------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----|------------|---|------------------|----------------|--------|
| CA#    | drywall+cable length (36" std.)     | B#                     | battery pack 4' sections | F  | fuse       | DS#   | daylight sensor  | С              | custom |
| CT9-#  | TB/TG 9/16+cable length (36" std.)  |                        |                          | D  | dust cover | OS#   | occupancy sensor |                |        |
| CT15-# | TB/TG15/16+cable length (36" std.)  |                        |                          |    |            |   |                  |                |        |
| CTS-#  | ST+cable length (36" std.)          |                        |                          |    |            |   |                  |                |        |
| SA#    | drywall+stem length >48" (18" std.) |                        |                          |    |            |   |                  |                |        |
| +SM    | seismic option                      |                        |                          |    |            |   |                  |                |        |
|        |                                     | Please consult factory |                          |    |            | See integrated controls guide for further details |                  | Please specify |        |

Driver, Battery Pack and Integrated Control Details and Custom Description:

I.800.263.AXIS
[T] 514.948.6272
[F] 514.948.6271
www.axislighting.com

#### SPECIFICATIONS

#### CONSTRUCTION

**Housing** Extruded Aluminum (0.075" nominal)

up to 70% recycled content

**End Cap** Sheet Steel (18 ga)

**Interior Brackets** 

Die Formed Sheet Steel (18 ga)

Reflectors White Powder Coated Sheet Steel (22 ga)
Blank Extruded Aluminum (0.075" nominal)

LensSpotless frosted acrylic lensHangerDie Formed Sheet Steel (16 gauge)SuspensionAircraft Cable or Ø 1/2" StemCable GripsQuick Connecting / Release

#### **ELECTRICAL**

**LED** Use of OptimaLED technology based on mid-flux

LED

Input Voltage 120V, 277V, UNV.

**Driver** Dimming, HiLume, EcoSystem, DALI, Bi-Level

dimming

CRI Minimum 80 color rendering index
CCT Choice of 3000K, 3500K and 4000K color

temperature with a great color consistency (within

3.5-step MacAdam ellipse).

**LED life** Minimum 50,000h with 70% of lumen maintenance

in 25°C ambient temperature, in compliance with IES

LM-80 testing measurements.

Thermal management

Aluminium housing acting as the heat spreader to

maximize life.

**Emergency** Emergency battery pack or emergency circuit

optional.

#### WARRANTY

Axis lighting will warrant defective LEDs, boards, and drivers for 5 years from date of purchase. Warranty is valid if luminaire is installed and used according to specifications. If defective, Axis will send replacement boards or drivers at no cost along with detailed replacement instructions and instructions on how to return defective components to Axis.

#### APPROVALS

Certified to UL and CUL standards ( ) us Meets NYC requirements Suitable for damp locations.

#### SYSTEM (S#)

BEAM 4 linear systems, with the use of a strong profile, allow for a nearly hair thin connection system of continuous runs. Lengths of 4', 8', 12' as well as custom lengths are available. Runs of BEAM 4 that are greater than 12' in length are designated as systems (S#). This means that the run is comprised of a combination of 4', 8' and/or 12' sections to be assembled on site using our joining system. For more information on systems and joining, please refer to the BEAM installation sheets available for download at www.axislighting.com.

#### OPTICS



#### SPOTLESS LENS

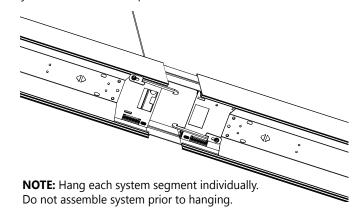
Frosted acrylic snap-in lens with micro lens

#### **SO** spotless lens

# JOINERS

In order to allow very long runs of BEAM 4 luminaires, Axis has developed an effective joining system.

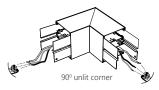
Special care has been taken to maximize the performance of the joiner for each BEAM option.

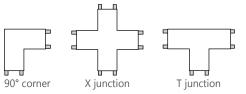


#### CORNERS

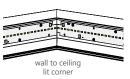
### **Unlit Corners** - BEAM4

features a multitude of layout patterns with the use of a number of corners, 90° corner, T or X junctions.





**Lit Corners** - In addition Axis offers Lit 90° Corners including Ceiling to Ceiling, Wall to Ceiling and Ceiling to Wall.



• For custom corner angles, please consult factory. Specifications sheets for all corners are available at: www.axislighting.com

# WEIGHT

**4 ft** 14.5 lbs / 6.6 kg **8 ft** 29.0 lbs / 13.2 kg **12 ft** 43.5 lbs / 19.7 kg

#### FINISH

Powder Coated and custom finishes are also available.

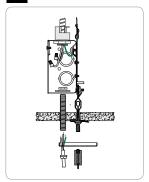




1.800.263.AXIS [T] 514.948.6272 [F] 514.948.6271 www.axislighting.com

#### MOUNTING OPTIONS

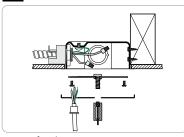
# CT TILE CEILING - ON GRID

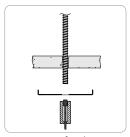




Power feed

CA DRYWALL CEILING

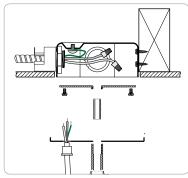


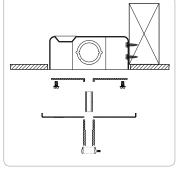


Power feed

Non power feed

# SA STEM MOUNT IN DRYWALL CEILING





Power feed

Non power feed

#### MOUNTING SPACING END TO END

- 4' (48" C.C.)
- 8' (96" C.C.)
- 12' (144" C.C.)

Row configuration and mounting spacing file is available for download at: www.axislighting.com

#### MRI6 LED LAMPS

Blank Extruded Aluminum (0.075" nominal)

MR16 LED 2.0" diameter

Quantity For every 4' section,

there may be up to a maximum of

4 x MR16 LED lamps.

**Spacing** Each MR16 LED lamp is placed centered

on a blank section 9" in length.

45/32"

For a series of MR16's within a given section length, they will be spaced evenly 51/2" on a longer blank section.

The directed light of MR16 LED lamps

are fixed downward.

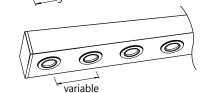
Custom spacing may be available on

special request.



At luminare ends

Between sections



Several in a long blank section

**Base Type** GU 5.3

**Beam Angle** 40 nominal degrees

**Input Watts** 6W

**Numinal Lumens** 300 lumens

**Efficacy** 50 lumens per watt

**Color Rendering Index (CRI)** 

85

# **Central Beam Candle Power (CBCP)**

584 candelas

**Life** 25,000 hours at  $L_{70}$ 

**Correlated color temperature (CCT)** 

2700K

More options are available upon request. Please consult factory.

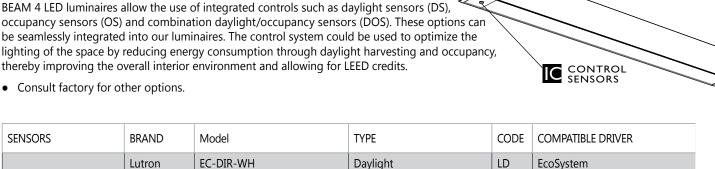
## OTHER MOUNTING OPTIONS

BEAM 4 LED is also available with recessed, surface, wall and recessed vertical mounted options.

Specification sheets and Installation sheets for all mounting for BEAM luminaires are available for download at www. axislighting.com

#### INTEGRATED CONTROL OPTIONS

BEAM 4 LED luminaires allow the use of integrated controls such as daylight sensors (DS), occupancy sensors (OS) and combination daylight/occupancy sensors (DOS). These options can be seamlessly integrated into our luminaires. The control system could be used to optimize the lighting of the space by reducing energy consumption through daylight harvesting and occupancy, thereby improving the overall interior environment and allowing for LEED credits.



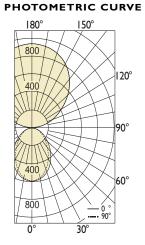
|   | Lutron                 | EC-DIR-WH                | Daylight      | LD  | EcoSystem              |
|---|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----|------------------------|
| Daylight Sensor (DS)                      | Wattstopper            | FD-301                   | Daylight      | WD  | Dimming 0-10V          |
| Philips                                   |                        | Luxsense                 | Daylight      | PL  | Dimming 0-10V          |
| Occupancy Sensor (OS)                     | Mottata a a a          | FS-205                   | PIR Occupancy | WP1 | Dimming or non-dimming |
| Occupancy Sensor (OS)                     | Wattstopper            | FS-355 (Consult Factory) | PIR Occupancy | WP2 | Dimming or non-dimming |
| Daylight and Occupancy<br>Sensors (OS+DS) | Wattstopper<br>Philips | Please consult factory   |               |     | Dimming 0-10V          |

Zonal

# PHOTOMETRIC DATA

Uplight 70% 640 lm/ft Downlight 30% 320 lm/ft





Lumaire Lumens: 640 lm/ft up 320 lm/ft down

Input Watts: 8.61 w/ft Efficacy: I 10 lm/w

IES FILE: BBDILED-B2-640-320-35-SO.IES

#### **CANDELA DISTRIBUTION**

Horizontal Angles

| Vertical<br>Angle | 0   | 22.5 | 45  | 67.5 | 90   |     |
|-------------------|-----|------|-----|------|------|-----|
| 0                 | 591 | 591  | 591 | 591  | 591  |     |
| 5                 | 584 | 587  | 584 | 587  | 589  | 14  |
| 15                | 552 | 553  | 546 | 541  | 539  | 39  |
| 25                | 491 | 486  | 473 | 459  | 454  | 55  |
| 35                | 407 | 399  | 379 | 358  | 350  | 60  |
| 45                | 312 | 304  | 282 | 263  | 256  | 55  |
| 55                | 219 | 213  | 195 | 180  | 175  | 44  |
| 65                | 135 | 132  | 120 | 112  | 109  | 30  |
| 75                | 65  | 64   | 59  | 56   | 55   | 16  |
| 85                | 13  | 13   | 14  | 14   | 13   | 4   |
| 90                | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0    |     |
| 95                | 12  | 6    | 4   | 3    | 3    | - 1 |
| 105               | 132 | 127  | 116 | 86   | 84   | 29  |
| 115               | 313 | 308  | 301 | 295  | 299  | 75  |
| 125               | 486 | 485  | 473 | 467  | 470  | 107 |
| 135               | 637 | 634  | 627 | 621  | 618  | 122 |
| 145               | 754 | 75 I | 747 | 747  | 742  | 118 |
| 155               | 837 | 840  | 837 | 835  | 83 I | 97  |
| 165               | 897 | 898  | 899 | 898  | 897  | 64  |
| 175               | 928 | 934  | 932 | 929  | 928  | 22  |
| 180               | 935 | 935  | 935 | 935  | 935  |     |

# **COEFFICIENTS OF UTILIZATION (%)**

| Ceiling |     | 80  |     |     |    | 70 |    |    |    | 50 |    |  |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|
| Wall    | 70  | 50  | 30  | 10  | 70 | 50 | 30 | 10 | 50 | 30 | 10 |  |
| 0       | 103 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 74 | 74 | 74 |  |
| I       | 94  | 90  | 87  | 82  | 85 | 82 | 79 | 74 | 65 | 63 | 60 |  |
| 2       | 86  | 79  | 73  | 66  | 78 | 72 | 67 | 61 | 58 | 54 | 50 |  |
| 3       | 79  | 70  | 63  | 55  | 71 | 63 | 57 | 50 | 51 | 47 | 42 |  |
| 4       | 72  | 62  | 54  | 46  | 65 | 56 | 50 | 43 | 45 | 41 | 35 |  |
| 5       | 66  | 55  | 47  | 39  | 60 | 50 | 43 | 36 | 41 | 36 | 30 |  |
| 6       | 61  | 49  | 42  | 34  | 55 | 45 | 38 | 31 | 37 | 32 | 26 |  |
| 7       | 56  | 45  | 37  | 29  | 51 | 41 | 34 | 27 | 33 | 28 | 23 |  |
| 8       | 52  | 40  | 33  | 26  | 47 | 37 | 30 | 24 | 30 | 25 | 20 |  |
| 9       | 49  | 37  | 30  | 23  | 44 | 34 | 27 | 21 | 28 | 23 | 18 |  |
| 10      | 45  | 34  | 27  | 20  | 41 | 31 | 25 | 19 | 25 | 21 | 16 |  |

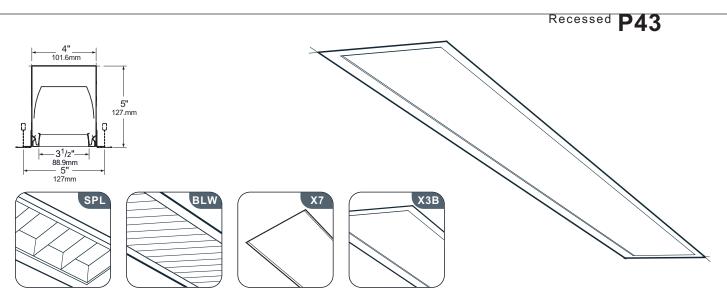
Based on floor reflectance of 20

#### LUMINANCE DATA (CD/M<sup>2)</sup>

|                | Horizontal Angles |      |      |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|-------------------|------|------|--|--|--|--|
| Vertical Angle | 0                 | 45   | 90   |  |  |  |  |
| 45             | 3595              | 3249 | 2949 |  |  |  |  |
| 55             | 3111              | 2770 | 2486 |  |  |  |  |
| 65             | 2602              | 2313 | 2101 |  |  |  |  |
| 75             | 2046              | 1857 | 1731 |  |  |  |  |
| 85             | 1215              | 1309 | 1215 |  |  |  |  |

All IES files for other lamping are available for download at: www.axislighting.com

Job Name
Catalog Number



# ordering - Standard System\*

| lamp<br>series/rows<br>P43-1T5-            | nominal<br>length<br>04-TM\                              |                         | lding<br>1-SC-277-X                          |                         | /finish*  | dist | ribution | circ      | uiting   | voltage                               | ceilir            | ng system   | options   |
|--|--|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|---|------|----------|-----------|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---|---|
| 1T8<br>2T8<br>1T5<br>2T5<br>1T5HO<br>2T5HO | 02'<br>03'<br>04'<br>06'<br>08'<br>R_*<br>*row<br>length | SAL OPL PRA SPL BLA BLW | acrylic lens prismatic acrylic extruded lens | YPE Y CC *indica flange | textured matte white to gloss white pewter premium color custom color tes color of -x1 and x3B systems only and | D1   | direct   | SC<br>DC* | single<br>circuit<br>dual<br>circuit<br>(in-line)<br>mp only | 120<br>277<br>347<br>UNV*<br>*120-277 | X1* X3B X7 *stand | exposed<br>T-bar<br>hard ceiling<br>(overhead<br>mounting<br>brackets)<br>hard ceiling<br>(concealed<br>flange) | CR EML* EMH* DM RSE† 10THD† B FH INTCW *consult factory for fixture lengths < 4' †T8 only |

# ordering - 1 lamp Staggered System\*

| lamp<br>series/rows         | nominal<br>length       | shie | lding                                  | color             | /finish*          | distr    | ribution | circ | uiting            | voltage    | ceilii | ng system                             | options  |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------|--|-------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|------|-------------------|------------|--------|---------------------------------------|--|
| P43-STG-                    | .cgu:                   | 00   | <u>g</u>                               | 00.0.             |                   | <u> </u> |          | 00   | <u>g</u>          | renage     |        | ng eyete                              | option:  |
| 1T8                         | 08'                     | SAL  | satin acrylic extruded                 | TMW               | textured<br>matte | D1       | direct   | sc   | single<br>circuit | 120<br>277 | X1*    | exposed<br>T-bar                      | EML*   |
| 1T5<br>1T5HO                | R_*  *For rows of 6' or | OPL  |  | YGW               | white             |          |          |      |                   | 347        | ХЗВ    | hard ceiling<br>(overhead             | DM   |
|                             | greater<br>only         | PRA  | acrylic lens                           | YPE               | white<br>pewter   |          |          |      |                   | *I2O-277   | X7     | mounting<br>brackets)                 | RSE†   |
|                             |                         |      | acrylic<br>extruded<br>lens            | Y                 | premium<br>color  |          |          |      |                   |            | Χ/     | hard ceiling<br>(concealed<br>flange) | B<br>FH  |
|                             |                         | SPL  | silver<br>parabolic                    | CC                | custom<br>color   |          |          |      |                   |            | *stand | ard                                   | INTCW  |
| *See drawings               | s for row               | BLA  | louver<br>blade<br>louver-<br>anodized | of flan<br>x3B ce | ns only           |          |          |      |                   |            |        |                                       | *consult factory for<br>fixture lengths < 4'<br>†T8 only |
| examples and configurations | lamping                 | BLW  | blade<br>louver white                  |                   |                   |          |          |      |                   |            |        |                                       |  |

# P43 Recessed

**Applications** Classrooms, corridors, retail, healthcare, offices, hospitality, libraries.

**Features** A narrow 4" wide recessed lighting system in either a standard lamp configuration, or a staggered lamp configuration for single T8 or T5/HO lamp rows to provide continuous lighting without socket shadows along the entire row length. Standard lamping for 2T5 or T5HO lamp rows have offset lamps within modular rows to mitigate socket shadows. T8 lamps in standard configuration are end to end in modular rows and are not offset.

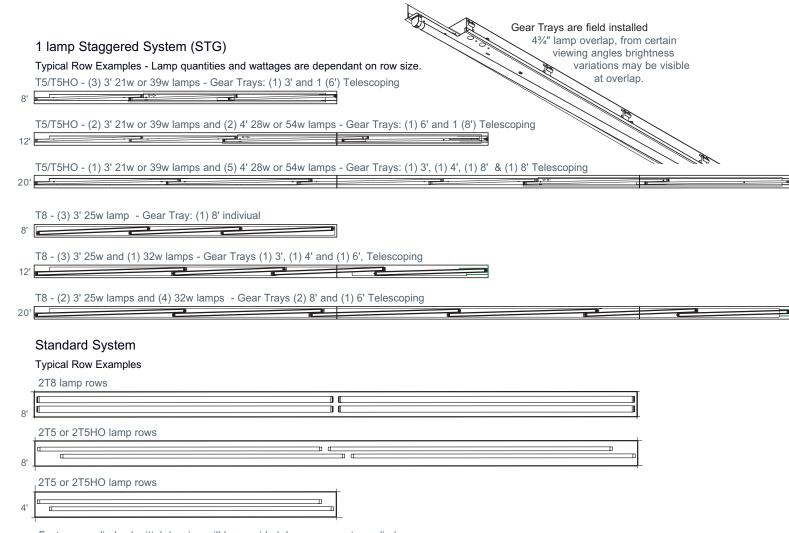
**Construction** The housing, available in 2-, 3-, 4-, 6- or 8-foot standard lengths, is made of die-formed 20-gauge steel. Louver material is semispecular, low iridescent aluminum. Snap-in prismatic lens is clear extruded acrylic. Snap-in satin acrylic lens is clear frost extruded acrylic with a matte finish for soft, even light transmission.

**Finish** The standard housing and flange color is gloss white (YGW) using polyester powder paint.

**Electrical** T8 fixtures have instant-start electronic ballasts with less than 20% THD. T5 and T5HO fixtures have programmed start electronic ballast with less than 10% THD. Fixtures are U.L. Damp labeled (non-emergency) and I.B.E.W. manufactured. Maximum ballast size available on non-staggered models: 2 3/8" width x 1 1/4" height. Maximum ballast size available on staggered models: 1 3/4" width x 1 1/4" height.

**Mounting** Fixture is to be recessed-mounted into exposed T-bar or hard ceiling applications.

Options CR: continuous-row installation (specify with non-staggered system only); EML: emergency battery (600-700 lumens); EMH: emergency battery (1100-1400 lumens); DM: dimming (consult factory); RSE: rapid-start electronic (T8 only); 10THD: ballast with < 10% total harmonic distortion (T8 only); B\_: specific ballast, specify manufacturer and catalog number (consult factory); FH: fixture fusing (slow blow); INTCW: integrates with Sense™ System as whiteboard luminaire.



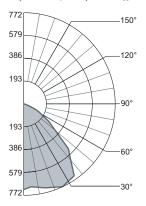
Factory supplied submittal drawing will be provided. Lamps are not supplied.

Prudential reserves the right to change design specifications or materials without notice.

# photometric data

# P-43-1T5-04'-SPL-TMW-D1

Report # LLI030708C D=100.0% Spacing Criteria: Along 1.3; Across 1.5 Lamp Lumens: 2900 Input Watts: 33.82



# Candlepower Summary

| ,        |     |       |       |         |     |
|----------|-----|-------|-------|---------|-----|
| Vertical |     | Hori  | zonta | ıl Angl | le  |
| Angle    | 0°  | 22.5° | 45°   | 67.5°   | 90° |
| 0        | 724 | 724   | 724   | 724     | 724 |
| 5        | 763 | 763   | 740   | 712     | 703 |
| 15       | 732 | 742   | 746   | 737     | 734 |
| 25       | 671 | 695   | 731   | 759     | 772 |
| 35       | 592 | 633   | 698   | 732     | 743 |
| 45       | 492 | 547   | 595   | 555     | 534 |
| 55       | 355 | 413   | 366   | 280     | 261 |
| 65       | 182 | 198   | 138   | 123     | 124 |
| 75       | 32  | 31    | 31    | 27      | 27  |
| 85       | 9   | 8     | 7     | 7       | 7   |
| 90       | 0   | 0     | 0     | 0       | 0   |

### Zonal Lumen Summary

| Zone   | % Lamp 9 | % Luminair |
|--------|----------|------------|
| 0-90   | 68.2     | 100.00     |
| 90-180 | 00.0     | 0.00       |

Efficiency = 68.2%

# Luminance Summary (cd/m²)

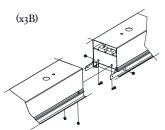
| Angle | 0°   | 45°  | 90°  |
|-------|------|------|------|
| 45    | 7195 | 8701 | 7809 |
| 55    | 6400 | 6598 | 4705 |
| 65    | 4453 | 3376 | 3034 |
| 75    | 1278 | 1238 | 1079 |
| 85    | 1068 | 830  | 830  |
|       |      |      |      |

# Coefficients of Utilization (%)

| Floor           | effective floor   | cavity reflectan  | ice = .20      |
|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Ceiling<br>Wall | 80<br>70 50 30 10 | 70<br>70 50 30 10 | 50<br>50 30 10 |
| RCR 0           | 81 81 81 81       | 79 79 79 79       | 76 76 76       |
| 1               | 74 71 68 66       | 73 70 67 65       | 67 65 63       |
| 2               | 68 62 57 53       | 66 61 56 53       | 58 55 52       |
| 3               | 61 54 49 44       | 60 53 48 44       | 51 47 43       |
| 4               | 56 48 41 37       | 54 47 41 37       | 45 40 36       |
| 5               | 51 42 36 31       | 50 41 35 31       | 40 35 31       |
| 6               | 47 37 31 27       | 46 37 31 27       | 36 30 26       |
| 7               | 43 34 27 23       | 42 33 27 23       | 32 27 23       |
| 8               | 40 30 24 20       | 39 30 24 20       | 29 24 20       |
| 9               | 37 28 22 18       | 36 27 22 18       | 26 21 18       |
| 10              | 35 25 20 16       | 34 25 19 16       | 24 19 16       |

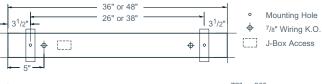
# Adjoining Detail



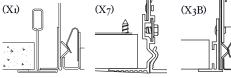


# installation

# Mounting Locations



# Ceiling Systems



Framing Dimensions X3B & X7
Add 1/2" in fixture width, Add 5/8" in fixture length,

Prudential reserves the right to change design specifications or materials without notice.

# **Peerless**\*



Type:

Project:

**SPECIFICATIONS** 

Recessed Mount

LSR9

#### LAMPING OPTIONS





**Examples:** LSR9 G 1 28T5 LDL U4 120 GEB10 L/LP C201 — LSR9 G 1 14T5 LDL U2 277 GEB10 LP835 C201





# **SPECIFICATIONS**

#### Construction

Housing is formed, pre-finished steel. Four-stage, iron-phosphate pretreatment ensures superior paint adhesion and rust resistance. Painted parts are finished with low-gloss baked enamel.

#### Reflectors

Pre-finished white reflector system.

#### Shielding

Arc-shaped, parabolic low-iridescent semi-specular aluminum louver.

#### Electrical

Specify 120V, 277V, or 347V. For special circuits, consult factory. UL and C-UL listed (non-IC).

#### **Luminaire Size**

Nominal 2 1/2" aperture. 2' and 4' lengths available.

#### **CATALOG NUMBER**

# LSR9-G-1-28T5-LDL-U4-277-OSDIM-LP841-C200-FLNGW

Luminaire Ceiling Type # of Lamps in Lamp Type Baffle Luminaire Voltage Ballast Type Cross Section Row Lay in grid LDL Low-iridescent louver 120 GEB10 <10% THD Electronic Length DMHL3D<sup>1,2</sup> Lutron Hi-Lume dim 2' 14W T5 14T5 277 4' 28W T5 347 Advance Mark 7 0-10V dim 2' 4' OSDIM¹ Osram 0-10V dim U4 Reference Ballast Wizard on website or consult factory for other options.

| <b>&gt;&gt;</b>                         |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|--|
| Emergency Type                          | Lamp Color  | Finish  | Options  |
| EL <sup>12</sup> Emergency battery pack | L/LP No lamp LP830 3000K 80+ CRI LP835 3500K 80+ CRI LP841 4100K 80+ CRI Available with 28T5 only: LP830P 3000K 80+ CRI Premier LP835P 3500K 80+ CRI Premier LP841P 4100K 80+ CRI Premier Reference Lamp Chart on website or consult factory for other options. | C200 White (low gloss) C201 Black (low gloss) | CP Chicago plenum FLNGW Flange kit (dry wall only) white FLNGB Flange kit (dry wall only) black GLR Fusing (fast blow) GMF Fusing (slow blow) NYC New York City code |

#### Notes

- 1 Not available in 347V
- 2 Only available with 28T5

# **SPECIFICATION SHEET**

lumenfacade™

|         | INGROUND      |
|---------|---------------|
|         | DIRECT VIEW   |
| WHITE & | STATIC COLORS |

| Client:       |      | WHITE & STATIC COLO |
|---------------|------|---------------------|
| Project name: |      |                     |
| Order #:      |      |                     |
| Туре:         | Qty: |                     |

# FEATURES AND BENEFITS LOID-24V-48-40K-NO-ASL

# Physical:

- Aluminum optical chamber housing
- Anodized aluminum flush trim
- Polymer recycled PVC blockout housing
- Available in 1', 2', 3' or 4' sections
- Die cast aluminum end caps
- Stainless steel hardware
- Frosted glass lens
- IP68 rated for up to 1' (30cm), not suitable for permanent immersion applications
- IK10 rated
- 1000kg max load, walk over only

# Pertormance:

- Lumen maintenance 80,000 hrs [L70 @ 25°C]
- Lumen maintenance 60,000 hrs [L70 @ 50°C]
- Resolution per foot or per fixture
- Operating temperatures: -40° C to 50° C [-40F to 122F]

# Electrical:

- 24V DC luminaire, see Power and Control box options on page 7
- Power and data in 1 cable (#16-5)
- IP68 push-lock connectors
- 6W/ft
- Dimming options: 0-10 volt, DMX, DALI, Lumentalk, or Lutron® EcoSystem® enabled



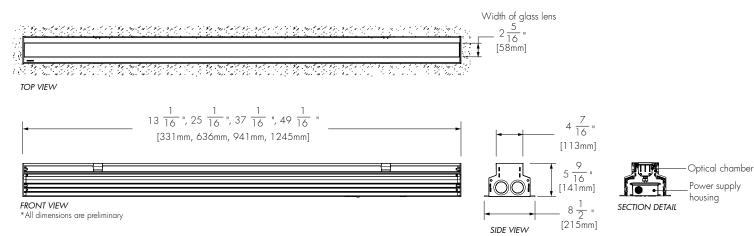












5 year warranty

1/7

lse, 1751 Richardson, Suite 1505, Montreal (Quebec) Canada H3K 1G6 1.877,937,3003 P. 514.937,3003 F. 514.937,6289 info@lumenpulse.com **www.lumenpulse.com** 

Copyright © 2015 Lumenpulse

2015.02.04 FM - R6

Lumenpulse reserves the right to make changes to this product at any time without prior notice and such modification shall be effective immediately.



# **ACCESSORIES**

INGROUND DIRECT VIEW WHITE & STATIC COLORS

Order separately, refer to each item's specification sheet for ordering information

# Control Systems:

LTO2 Lumentouch is a wall mount DMX 512 controller keypad.

**LCU** Lumencue is a USB / mini SD DMX 512 controller.

LID LumenID is a diagnostic and addressing DMX 512 controller. It must be specified on all DMX applications.

Refer to LID specification sheet for details.

LTN Lumentone is a simple pre-programmed DMX 512 controller with a push button rotary dial and live feedback.

# Control Boxes:

CBX DMX/RDM control box.

Up to six power and data outputs to fixtures or fixture runs. Ethernet enabled option.

Refer to CBX specification sheet for details.

# Cables (required):

Leader Cable for Lumenfacade Inground; 10', 25' or 50' [3m, 7.6m or 15.2m] standard lengths Jumper Cable for Lumenfacade Inground; 2', 4' or 10' [0.6m, 1.2m or 3m] standard lengths

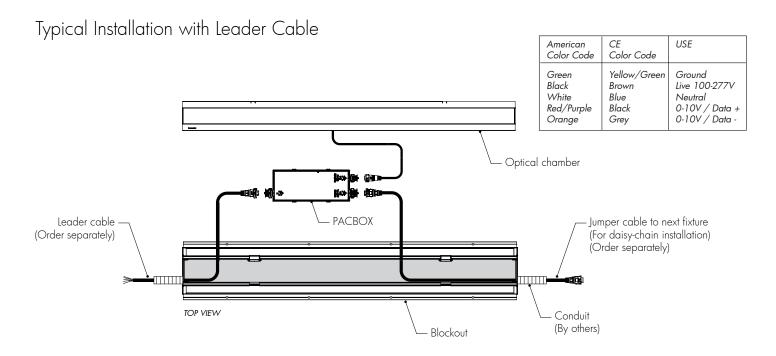
# Inground Junction Box (optional):

Lumenfacade Inground IP68 sealed junction box starter kit - **LOI-JBOX** order code. \*Use for stand alone fixtures and/or first of run fixtures



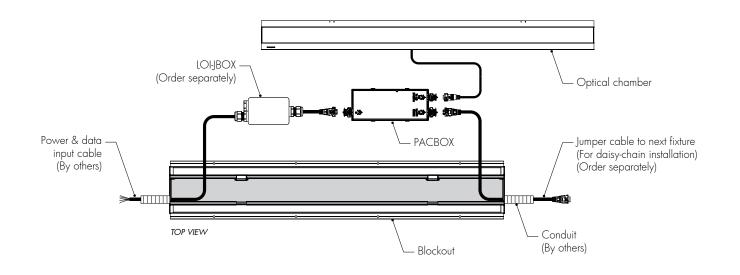
# **TYPICAL WIRING DIAGRAMS**

INGROUND DIRECT VIEW WHITE & STATIC COLORS



# Typical Installation with IP68 LOI-JBOX Accessory

Cannot be used with 1ft LOI fixture

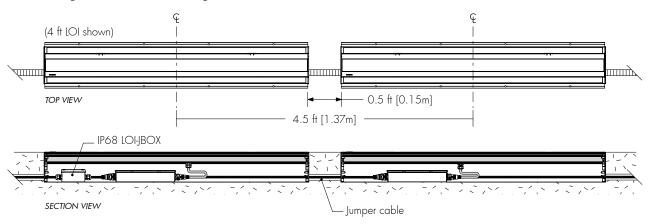


# TYPICAL WIRING DIAGRAMS - continued

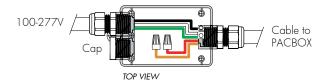
**DIRECT VIEW** WHITE & STATIC COLORS

# Non-Dimming or Lumentalk Dimming Version

1% minimum dimming value with Lumentalk dimming



# IP68 LOI-JBOX Accessory - Wiring Detail



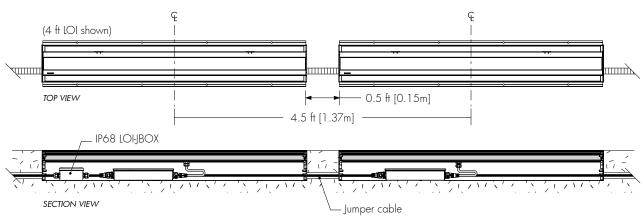
# Jumper Cable Length

Estimate the center to center distance from one LOI to the following, and order the next longest jumper cable available.

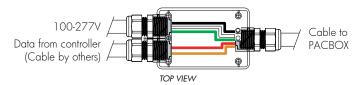
Ex: 10 ft (3m) jumper cable needed for the example shown.

# Dimming Version (0-10V, DALI, EcoSystem®)

10% minimum dimming value for 0-10V, 1% minimum dimming value for DALI, EcoSystem®



# IP68 LOI-JBOX Accessory - Wiring Detail



# Jumper Cable Length

Estimate the center to center distance from one LOI to the following, and order the next longest jumper cable available.

Ex: 10 ft (3m) jumper cable needed for the example shown.

2015.02.04

FM - R6

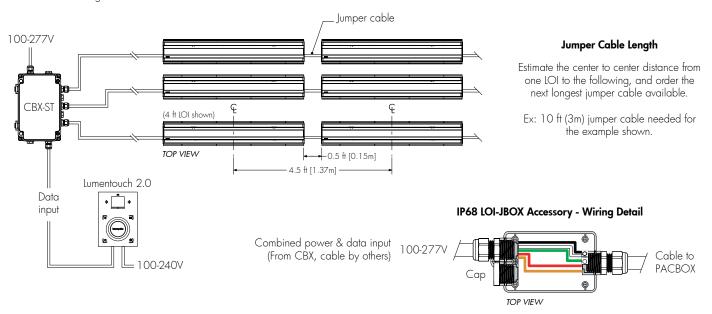


# TYPICAL WIRING DIAGRAMS - continued

INGROUND DIRECT VIEW WHITE & STATIC COLORS

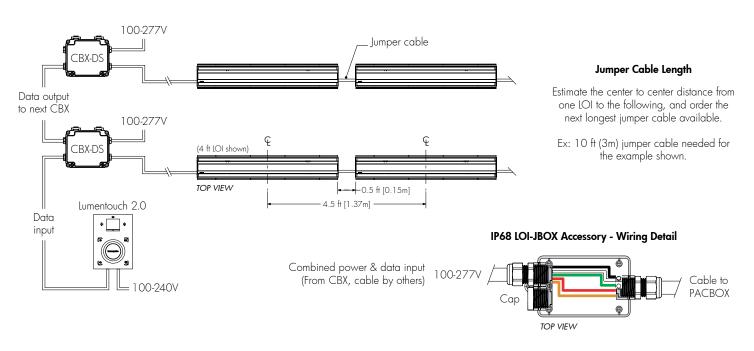
# Star Layout (DMX Dimming)

1% minimum dimming value



# Daisy Chain Layout (DMX Dimming)

1% minimum dimming value



**HOW TO ORDER** 

INGROUND DIRECT VIEW WHITE & STATIC COLORS

|        | LOID              | 24V                    | _                      | _                             |         |  |
|--------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|--|
|        | Housing           | Voltage                | Length                 | Colors and color temperatures | Control | ol Option  |
|        | 1                 | 2                      | 3                      | 4                             | 5       | 6  |
| 1      |                   |                        |                        |                               | 5       |  |
|        | Housing:          |                        |                        |                               |         | Control:   |
|        | LOID - Lume       | enfacade™ Ingrou       | and Direct View,       | 6W/ft                         |         | NO - No Dimming  |
| .      |                   |                        |                        |                               |         | LT - Lumentalk Dimming                                 |
| 2      |                   |                        |                        |                               | _       | (1% minimum dimming value)                             |
|        | Voltage:          |                        |                        |                               |         | <b>DIM -</b> 0-10V Dimming (10% minimum dimming value) |
|        | •                 | ture. One <b>PACBC</b> | <b>DY</b> required per | fixtura see                   |         | DMX 1FT - DMX Dimming, resolution per foot             |
|        |                   | complete order c       |                        |                               |         | (1% minimum dimming value)                             |
|        | page / le l       |                        |                        | enage.                        |         | DMX 1FX - DMX Dimming, resolution per fixture          |
| 3      |                   |                        |                        |                               |         | (1% minimum dimming value)                             |
| $\neg$ |                   |                        |                        |                               | _       | <b>DALI -</b> DALI Dimming                             |
|        | Length:           |                        |                        |                               |         | (1% minimum dimming value)                             |
|        |                   | ′16 inches (331r       | ,                      |                               |         | ES - Lutron® EcoSystem® Enabled Dimming                |
|        |                   | 16 inches (636r        |                        |                               |         | (1% minimum dimming value)                             |
|        |                   | 16 inches (941 n       |                        |                               | 6       |  |
|        | <b>48 -</b> 49 1/ | '16 inches (1245       | omm)                   |                               | 0       |  |
| 4      |                   |                        |                        |                               |         | Option:  |
| -      |                   |                        |                        |                               | _       | ACL AT IT I  |

# Colors and Color temperatures:

**27K -** 2700K

**30K -** 3000K

**35K -** 3500K

**40K -** 4000K

**RD -** Red (8-10 weeks lead time)

GR - Green (8-10 weeks lead time)

**BL -** Blue (8-10 weeks lead time)

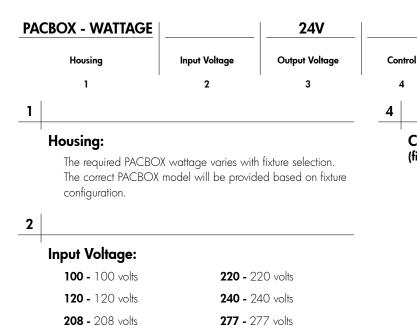
**ASL** - Anti-slip lens



**HOW TO ORDER** 

**DIRECT VIEW** WHITE & STATIC COLORS

# INGROUND POWER AND CONTROL BOX (One PACBOX required per fixture)



Control:

4

(fixture and PACBOX control option must be the same)

NO - No Dimming LT - Lumentalk Dimming

**DIM -** 0-10V Dimming

**DMX -** DMX Dimming

**DALI - DALI Dimming** 

ES - Lutron® EcoSystem® Enabled Dimming

# **Output Voltage:**

3

**24V** - 24 volts DC

**36** - 37 1/16 inches (941 mm) **48 -** 49 1/16 inches (1245mm)

# PRE-INSTALLATION BLOCKOUT (One LOI-RBO required per fixture)

|   | LOI-RBO               |                | GRD               |   |                 |
|---|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------|---|-----------------|
|   | Housing               | Length         | Installation Type |   |                 |
|   | 1                     | 2              | 3                 |   |                 |
| 1 |                       |                |                   | 3 |                 |
|   | Housing:<br>LOI-RBO - | Lumenfacade™   | Inground Blockout |   | Installe<br>GRD |
| 2 |                       |                |                   |   |                 |
|   | Length:               |                |                   |   |                 |
|   | <b>12 -</b> 13 1,     | /16 inches (33 | 1 mm)             |   |                 |
|   | <b>24 -</b> 25 17     | 16 inches (63  | 6mm)              |   |                 |

ation Type:

- Ground Recessed

7/7

enpulse, 1751 Richardson, Suite 1505, Montreal (Quebec) Canada H3K 1G6 1.877.937.3003 P. 514.937.3003 F. 514.937.6289 info@lumenpulse.com www.lumenpulse.com Copyright © 2015 Lumenpulse

lumenpu Sustainable architectural LED lighting systems RL2C - LLP12-12X8-NW-SFI-WL15-L1 **SPECIFICATION SHEET** 



1393 South Santa Fe Dr., Denver, CO 80223, USA

Toll Free: 1-888-887-2980 | www.Evo-Lite.com

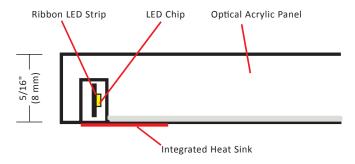
# LumiSheet LED Light Panel



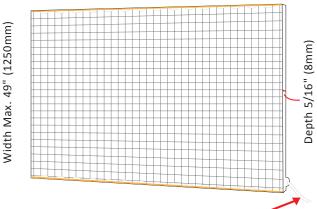
- **AVAILABLE IN CUSTOM SIZES & SHAPES**
- CAN BE USED IN "FRAMELESS" DESIGNS
- **3D V-CUTTING TECHNOLOGY**
- **HIGH BRIGHTNESS (2,000 10,000 LUX)**
- PATENTED HEAT SINK TECHNOLOGY TO MAXIMIZE LED LIFESPAN (70,000 HOURS)
- LOW POWER CONSUMPTION (70% LESS THAN FLUORESCENT)
- **ENERGY SAVING AND MAINTENANCE FREE**
- SUPERIOR CONSISTENT LIGHT QUALITY
- **ADVANCED 3-YEAR WARRANTY**

The LumiSheet is designed to emit a bright, even output of light across the entire surface of the panel. Unlike traditional light panels, which have the light source mounted on the exterior of the LGP (Light Guide Plate), LumiSheet integrates high brightness LEDs and heat sink into our exclusive 3D V-cutting LGP which makes it possible to produce "frameless", rectangular or special shaped LED light panels for various application needs.

# PROFILE OF LUMISHEET



Length Max. 105" (2680mm)



Power lead:

The power cord can be located around the perimeter of the panel as required, subject to the configuration of the LEDs, or the back of the panel.

# **Store Applications**



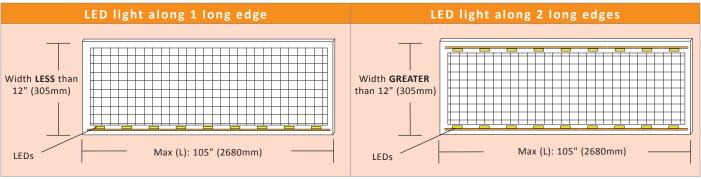


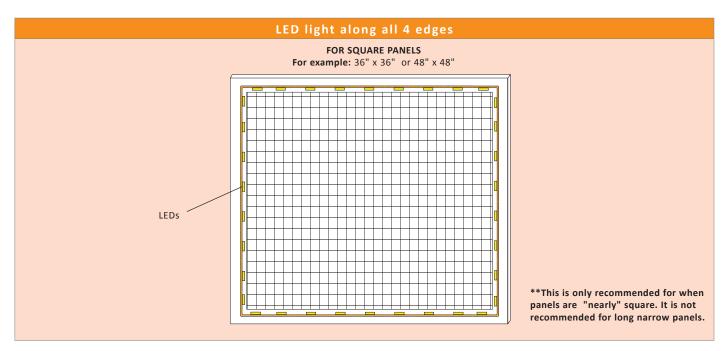


P.2

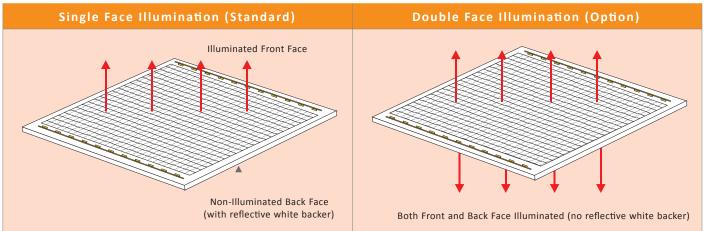
1393 South Santa Fe Dr., Denver, CO 80223, USA | Toll Free: 1-888-887-2980 | www.Evo-Lite.com

# **LED Light Location**





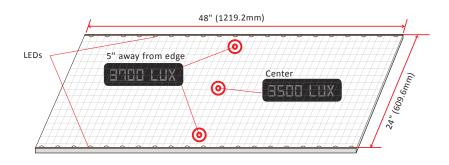
# **Illuminated Face Options**

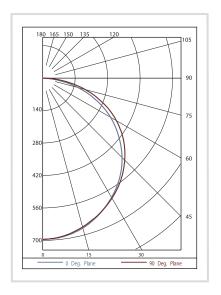


LumiSheet Specification

# Typical Surface Brightness Measure

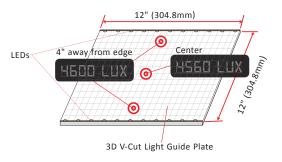
24" x 48" LumiSheet with high output 5300K LEDs lit along 2 long edges (40W)

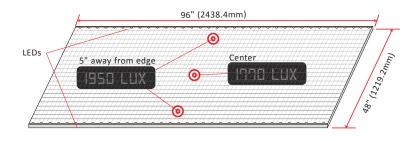




12" x 12" panel with regular 5300K LED lit along 2 edges (8W)

48" x 96" LumiSheet with high output 5300K LEDs lit along 2 long edges (80W)





\*Brightness readings are for reference only. Actual reading may differ for different LEDs, LGPs or even different meters.

| LumiSheet (Specifications by Size) |                     |                                |  |                       |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Size (inch)                        | Size (mm)           | LED Strip                      | *Average Surface Brightness (Lux)                  | Power Consumption (W) |  |  |  |  |
| 6 x 6                              | 150 x 150           | 1 side                         | 5,000 (DL)   | 2.0                   |  |  |  |  |
| 12 x 12                            | 300 x 300           | 1 side                         | 3,500 (DL)   | 4.0                   |  |  |  |  |
| 24 x 24                            | 600 x 600           | 2 sides                        | 2,800 (DL)   | 15.0                  |  |  |  |  |
| 36 x 36                            | 900 x 900           | 2 sides                        | 2,000 (DL)   | 23.0                  |  |  |  |  |
| 48 x 48                            | 1200 x 1200         | 2 sides                        | 1,800 (HO)   | 40.0                  |  |  |  |  |
| 48 x 96                            | 1200 x 2400         | 2 sides                        | 1,800 (HO)   | 80.0                  |  |  |  |  |
| Ø 6                                | Ø 152               | all around                     | 17,000 (DL)  | 5.8                   |  |  |  |  |
| Ø 12                               | Ø 300               | all around                     | 11,000 (DL)  | 11.2                  |  |  |  |  |
| Ø 24                               | Ø 600               | all around                     | 4,500 (DL)   | 24.0                  |  |  |  |  |
| Ø 36                               | Ø 900               | all around                     | 3,000 (DL)   | 36.0                  |  |  |  |  |
| Ø 48                               | Ø 1200              | all around                     | 2,200 (DL)   | 48.0                  |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | *Brightness data wa | is measured from Jan. to Aug., | 2009. "DL" denotes regular LEDs. "HO" denotes high | output LEDs           |  |  |  |  |

P.3



# **Specifications**

|                       | LumiSheet - LED Light Panel  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                       |  | Electrical                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Input Voltage         |  |                                       | 12 Volt DC   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Power Consumption     | 4.0 Watts/ft (Standard) 5.0 Watts/ft (High Output)                                     |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wire Size             |  | ;                                     | 20 AWG 2 wire  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wiring                | Each panel must have d   | lirect connec                         | tion to power supply.  | Do not wire panels in series                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Connector             | 2.1/5.5mm barr   | el plug. Stan                         | dard 5' (1500mm), Op   | tional 10' (3000mm)                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Certification         | UL / cUL (E346146, E325925)  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Physical              |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Color Temperature     | Warm White approx. 3000K Neutral White approx. 4100K Pure/Cool White approx.           |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mounting              | Wall mounted with screws, Z-clips, U-channel, mirror clips or Mounting with Stand offs |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Temperature |  | - 30 °C ( - 2                         | 2 °F ) ~ + 40 °C ( + 104   | °F)  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Environment           | Dry location only (Stand   | lard)                                 | Wet  | Wet location (Custom)                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minimum Size          | 2"V  | V x 2"L x <sup>5</sup> / <sub>1</sub> | 6" D (50mm x 50mm  | x 8mm)   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maximum Size          | 49"W x   | 105"L x <sup>5</sup> /16              | 5"D (1250mm x 2680   | mm x 8mm)  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Weight                | 1.95 lbs /sq. ft.  |                                       |  | 9.54 kg/sq. M  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Plug-In  | Power Ad                              | aptors   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Power Adaptors        | 12V DC, 1A, 12W, UL lis  | sted                                  | 12V DC, 5  | A, 60W UL class 2 listed                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spider Cables         | PL-2 :<br>2-way long spider cable  | 4-way                                 | PL-4 :<br>long spider cable  | PS-2 / PS-4 / PS-6:<br>2/4/6-way short spider cables |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Hardwire   | e Power A                             | daptors  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Power Adaptors        | PA-60W-HW<br>60W 12V Hardwire power adaptor<br>Input 110V AC ~ 240V AC                 |                                       | PA-150W-HW<br>150W 12V Hardwire power adaptor<br>Input 110V AC ~ 240V AC |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dimming               |  | Refer                                 | to dimming options   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

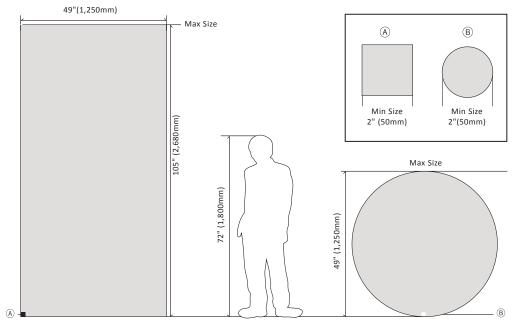








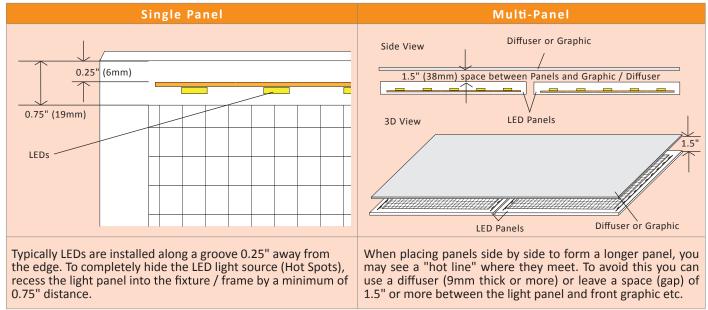
# Max Size & Min Size



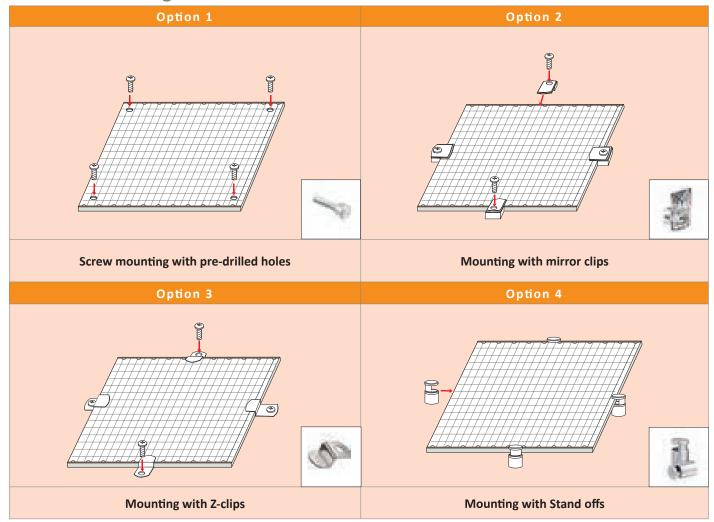




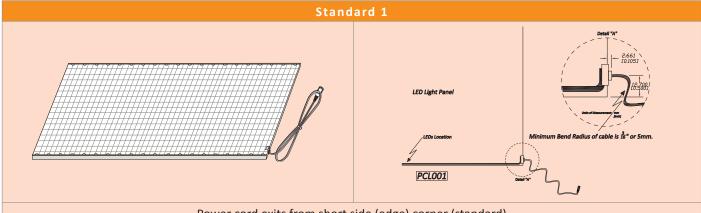
# **Installation Tips**



# **Surface Mounting**

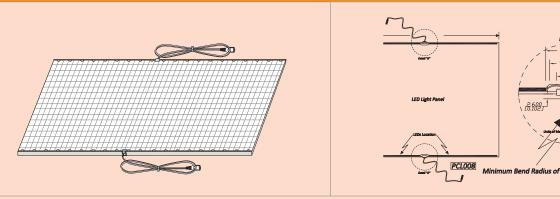


# **Typical Power Cord Exits**



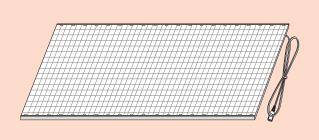
# Power cord exits from short side (edge) corner (standard)

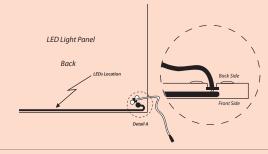
# Standard 2



Power cord exits from the middle of each long side for Lumisheet longer than 6 ft

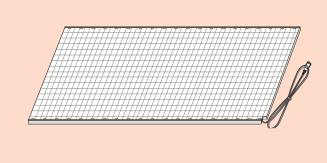
# Option 1

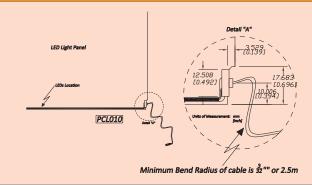




# Power cord exits from the back side of Lumisheet

# Option 2

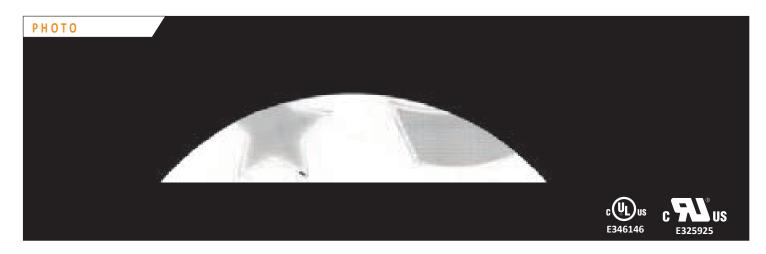




P.6

Recessed (notched) power cord exits

LumiSheet Specification



# **Dimming Options**

# **DIMMING OPTION 1: INLINE PLUG AND PLAY DIMMING SOLUTION**



of all panels is less than 60 watts.

#### DIMMER

- REMOTE CONTROL MAINTAINS LAST SETTING MEMORY
- 60W PLUG & PLAY IR DIMMER

#### ADVANTAGES:

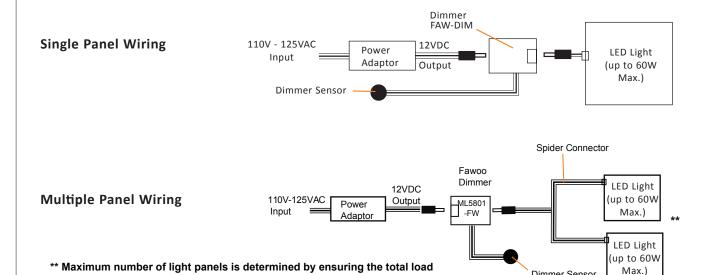
- PLUG AND PLAY: NO EXTRA WIRING
- REMOTED CONTROL WITH ON/OFF FUNCTION

#### **DISADVANTAGES:**

- 10% UP/DOWN DIMMING

Dimmer Sensor

- CAN CONTROL ONLY UP TO 60W
- DIMMING SETUP IS NOT RETAINED IN MEMORY AFTER POWER OFF
- CAN NOT BE CONTROLLED BY HOUSEDHOLD SLIDE/DIAL DIMMERS



NOTE: ALL POWER ON/OFF OPERATIONS MUST BE PERFORMED USING THE REMOTE CONTROL IN ORDER TO MAINTAIN LAST SETTING MEMORY. THE LAST SETPOINT WILL BE RETAINED FOR POWER-UP PROVIDED THE RE-CONNECTION OF THE 12VDC INPUT POWER. THE DIMMER MODULE RESETS ITSELF TO 100% OUTPUT.

P.7

# **Dimming Options**

### DIMMING OPTION 2: RADIO FREQUENCY (RF) REMOTE CONTROLLED DIMMING SOLUTION

#### DIMMER



**REMOTE** 

#### **KC-32-SMART DIMMER**

- 30 -10% BRIGHTNESS CONTROL. 256 LEVELS
- 12V DRIVEN, 2 CHANNEL OUTPUT, MAX 5A (60W) EACH CHANNEL
- MUITI GROUP CONTROL

#### ADVANTAGES:

- EASY WIRING WITH REMOTE CONTROL
- MAXIMUM 120W (2 CHANNEL TOTAL)
- DIMMING SETUP IS MEMORIZED AFTER POWER OFF

#### DISADVANTAGES:

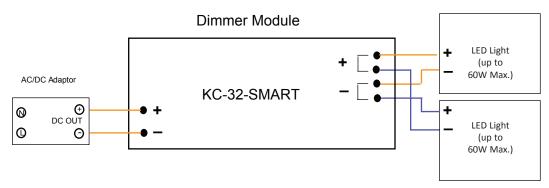
- CAN NOT BE CONTROLLED BY HOUSEHOLD **DIMMERS** 

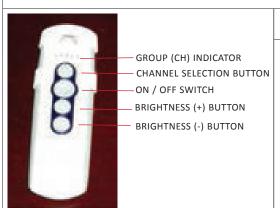


The remote control pad can be set to control up to 5 different Groups (CH-Channels) of dimming modules. There is a "CH" button on the remote control pad which is used to select the dimming group to be controlled and 5 LED identifies which indicates the current group (CH) selected.

For example, there are 6 LED lights in a room, to all 6 lights at the same time, they should be in the same group (CH #1). But you can select 2 lights to be in CH#1, and the other 4 lights to be in CH#2, #3, #4, #5, respectively.

In this case, you can operate (dim) the 2 lights in CH#1 independently of others. For example, dim the 2 lights in CH#1 to 50%, turn the light in CH#2 off while maintaining the rest all on at 100% with one remote control. The 2 lights in CH#1 have to be wired to 1 dimming module, and the other 4 lights have to be wired to 4 different dimming modules independently.





## KDD-DIM-L01 REMOTE CONTROL PAD

The remote control pad has to be initially synchronized with the dimming modules to be controlled. Follow the steps below for synchronization:

Step 1: Connect DC12V power supply to the input of KC-32-SMART dimming module, and connect the outputs of the dimming module to LED lights. The total wattage of each channel must be less than 60W.

Step 2: Press the "CH" button on the remote control pad to select the group (CH#1 for example). The LED indicator on the remote control pad indicates which group is selected.

Step 3: Use a pen or pencil to push and hold the recessed push button on the dimming module as shown below (Picture 2) while at the same time pressing the "B+" button on the remote control pad until the "RED" indicator light on the dimming module stops flashing.

Step 4: Release the pen, and press "B-" on the remote control . If the LED lights connected dim down, it means the synchronization is completed successfully.

Step 5: If you have more dimming modules in the same group, repeat step 1-4 above while keep the CH# unchanged.

P.8

Step 6: If you have more groups in a system, change the "CH" number and repeat step 1-4 above.

LumiSheet Specification

# **Dimming Options**

## **DIMMING OPTION 4: DIMMING MODULE SOLUTION** XITANIUM<sup>TM</sup> DIMMER 0 - 10V DIMMING CONTROL **UL CLASS2** MAXIMUM 60W AT 12VDC INPUT IP 66 ADVANTAGES: **DISADVANTAGES:** - MOOTH AND CONTINUOUS DIMMING - HARD WIRING REQUIRED BETWEEN 0% - 100% USING 0 - 10V WALL - MAY NOT BE SUITABLE FOR LARGE SCALE SYSTEMS MOUNT SLIDE DIMMER (BECAUSE OF MASSIVE WIRING REQUIRED) DIMMER **SWITCH** Class 2 **Dimmer Module** AC/DC Adaptor Ν White LED Light (up to 12VDC Input(Max) 110~125VAC DC OUT 60W Max.) Output Black + 1-10VDC Analog control signal LED Light (up to 60W Max.) Leviton Green Purple IP710-DLX Slide Dimmer Grav Switch

P.9

<sup>\*\*</sup>The maximum number of dimmer modules in parallel is determined by the load rating of the dimmer switch and the maximum power output of the DC power supply.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Control multiple panels/bars with one power supply and one slide/dial dimming module. The total power consumption (wattage) of the panels/ bars to be controlled must be less than the wattage of the 12VDC power supply.

<sup>\*\*</sup>This dimmer option is tested to work with the Leviton IP710-DLX slide switch. DLC does not guarantee that this dimmer module works with other dimming switches. It is the responsibility of the end user to test and ensure proper operation of any dimming switch that has been substituted for the unit specified.

<sup>\*\*</sup>DLC accepts no responsibility for the dimmer and/or module performance if design changes are incorporated by the end user

<sup>\*\*</sup>The Dimmer module will default to 100% output if the 0-10VDC Input control signal is removed or not connected

# **Dimming Options**

### **DIMMING OPTION 6: DIMMABLE MAGNETIC TRANSFORMER SOLUTION**



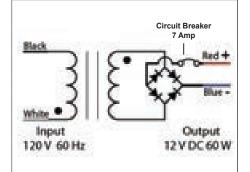


**SWITCH** 

DIMMER



Class 2



## PA-60W(MAG) M60L12DC DIMMER

- 60W/150W DIMMABLE MAGNETIC TRANSFORMER WITH DC 12V OUTPUT
- ETL CERTIFIED, CLASS 2 (60W ONLY)
- COMPATIBLE WITH MOST LUTRON MAGNETIC LOW VOLTAGE WALL MOUNT DIMMER

- SIMPLIFIED WIRING, ESPECIALLY FOR LARGE SCALE SYSTEMS

#### DISADVANTAGES:

- SIZE AND WEIGHT

#### **ENCLOSURE:**

- ENCLOSURE TEMPERATURE WILL NOT EXCEED 70 °C @ 40 °C AMBIENT.
- WIRING COMPARTMENT HAS 2 KNOCKOUTS SIZED FOR 3/4 INCH SCREW CABLE CONNECTORS.
- THE REMOVABLE COVER FOR THE WIRING COMPARTMENT IS SECURED IN PLACE BY A SCREW.
- THE ENCLOSURE IS BLACK POW-DER COATED.

#### WIRE TYPE:

- INPUT LEADS ARE 20 AWG.
- OUTPUT LEADS ARE 14 AWG. LEAD INSULATION IS 105 °C.
- THE TRANSFORMER USES A CLASS B 130 °C INSULATION SYSTEM.

| SPECIFICATION:           |                                   |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Maximum Load             | 60W                               |  |  |  |
| Input Voltage            | 120V 60Hz                         |  |  |  |
| Output Voltage Full Load | 11.5VDC                           |  |  |  |
| Input Current Full Load  | 540 mA                            |  |  |  |
| Open Circuit Volts       | 12.5 VDC                          |  |  |  |
| Output Current Full Load | 4.8 A                             |  |  |  |
| Protections              | Overload                          |  |  |  |
|                          | Over Current                      |  |  |  |
|                          | Short Current                     |  |  |  |
| Efficiency               | 89.20%                            |  |  |  |
| Coil Former              | Double Section Bobbin             |  |  |  |
| Thermal Class            | B 130 °C                          |  |  |  |
| Leads Primary            | PVC 600 V #20                     |  |  |  |
| Leads Secondary          | PVC 300 V #14                     |  |  |  |
| Dimensions in inches     | 6.06" (L) x 2.59" (W) x 2.20" (D) |  |  |  |





# How to reset circuit breaker

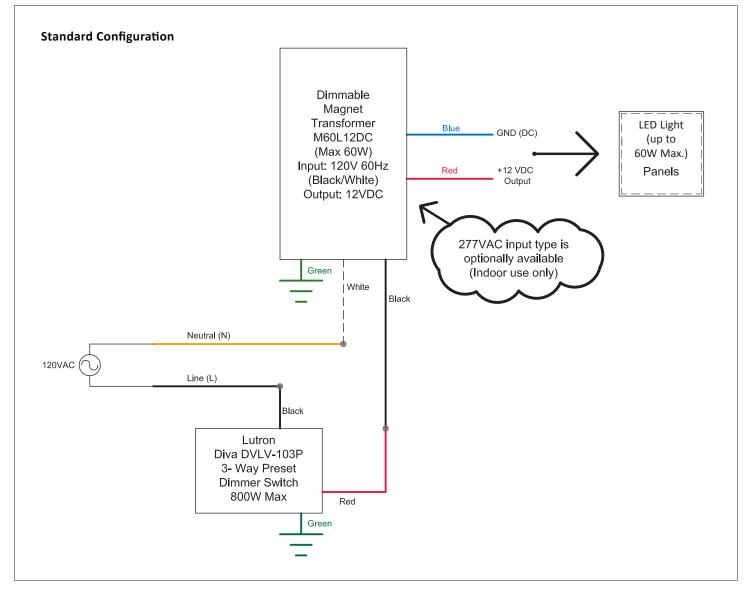
In the event of a short circle, overload, or over current the circuit breaker located inside the transformer enclosure will be tripped in order to protect equipment. Please follow the steps below to reset circuit breaker:

- Step 1: Disconnect transformer from power.
- Step 2: Open transformer enclosure by lifting up he enclosure open.
- Step 3: Locate 20 amp circuit breaker shown below.
- Step 4: Reset by flipping switch on circuit breaker.
- Step 5: Close lid on the enclosure and connect back to power

|                |             | T                                   |                   |       |
|----------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|
| Brand          | Туре        | Dimmer                              | Control           | Watts |
| Lutron Ariadni | AYLV-600P   | Magnetic Low Voltage                | Single Pole       | 450W  |
| Lutron Ariadni | AYLV-603P   | Magnetic Low Voltage                | 3-Way             | 450W  |
| Lutron Nova    | NTLV-600    | Magnetic Low Voltage, Small Control | Single Pole       | 450W  |
| Lutron Nova    | NTLV-1000   | Magnetic Low Voltage, Small Control | Single Pole       | 800W  |
| Lutron Nova    | NTLV-603P   | Magnetic Low Voltage, Small Control | Single Pole/3-Way | 450W  |
| Lutron Nova    | NTLV-1003P  | Magnetic Low Voltage, Small Control | Single Pole/3-Way | 800W  |
| Lutron Nova    | NLV-600     | Magnetic Low Voltage, Small Control | Single Pole       | 450W  |
| Lutron Nova    | NLV-1000    | Magnetic Low Voltage, Large Control | Single Pole       | 800W  |
| Lutron Ceana   | CNLV-603P   | Magnetic Low Voltage                | 3-Way             | 450W  |
| Lutron Diva    | DVLV-103P   | Magnetic Low Voltage                | 3-Way             | 800W  |
| Lutron Diva    | DVSCLV-103P | Magnetic Low Voltage                | 3-Way             | 800W  |

P.10 LumiSheet Specification

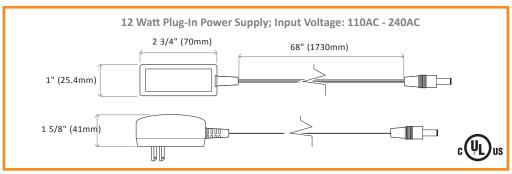
# **DIMMING OPTION 6:**



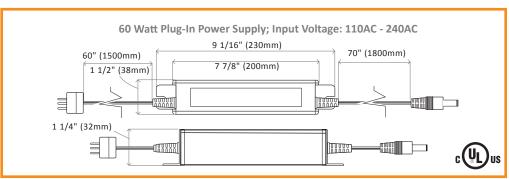
P.11 LumiSheet Specification

# **Plug-In Power Adaptor**



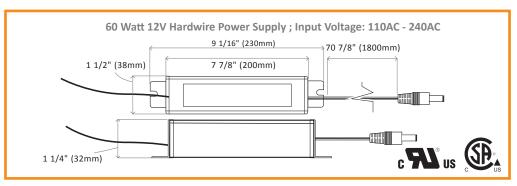




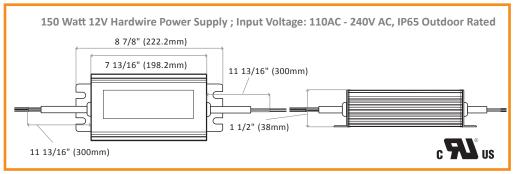


# **Hardwire Power Adaptors**





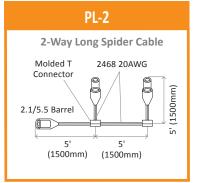


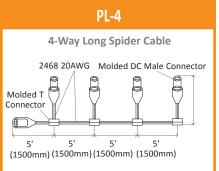


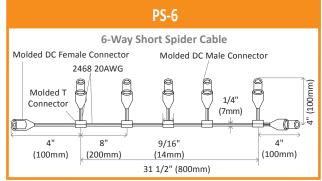
P.12 LumiSheet Specification

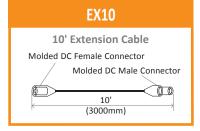


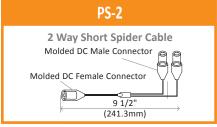
# **General Information For Spider Cables**

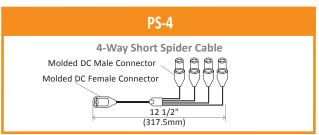












# **Order Information**

| LumiSheet - LED Light Panel |                                     |   |                             |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Series #                    | Size Length x Width (inch/mm)*      | Color Temperature   | Illuminated Face<br>Option  | - Cable Length   | - LED Location  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>LLP 12</b><br>8mm 12V    | (drawing may be required)           | <ul> <li>WW - Warm White 3000K</li> <li>NW - Neutral White 4100K</li> <li>CW - Pure/Cool White 5300K *</li> <li>CWHO - Pure/Cool White 5300K High Output</li> </ul> |                             | <ul> <li>WL15 - 5' (1500mm) power cord with<br/>2.1/5.5mm barrel plug*</li> <li>WL30 - 10' (3000mm) power cord with<br/>2.1/5.5mm barrel plug</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>L1 - LED along 1 long edge</li> <li>L2 - LED along 2 long edges*</li> <li>S1 - LED along 1 short edge</li> <li>S2 - LED along 2 short edges</li> <li>S4 - LED along All 4 edges</li> <li>CI - Custom Illumination</li> </ul> |  |  |  |  |
| * Denote                    | es standard configuration of rectar | ngular or square light panel **Sta  | ndard configuration for all | Double sided panels is to use CWHO - Cool  | White 5300K high output LEDs  |  |  |  |  |
| Series #                    | Size Length x Width (inch/mm)*      | - Color Temperature   | Illuminated Face Option     | - Cable Length   | - LED Location  |  |  |  |  |
| LLP12                       | - 24" x 36"                         | - CW  | - SFI                       | - WL15   | - L2  |  |  |  |  |

P.13 LumiSheet Specification



# **LumiSheet**

# **LED Light Panel**

#### **CUSTOMIZABLE**

- // Available in custom sizes & shapes
- // Can be used in "frameless" designs

#### **BIGHT & EVEN ILLUMINATION**

- // 3D V-Cutting technology
- // High brightness (2,000 10,000 LUX)
- // Superior consistent light quality

### **LONG LIFESPAN**

// Patented heat sink technology to maximize LED lifespan (70,000 hours)

### **ENERGY EFFICIENT**

- // Low power consumption (70% less than fluorescent)
- // Energy saving and maintenance free

### WARRANTY

// Advanced 3-year warranty



# PERFECT BACKLIGHTING SOLUTION

LumiSheet<sup>TM</sup> is designed to emit a bright, even output of light across the entire surface of the panel. Unlike traditional light panels, which have the light source mounted on the exterior of the LGP (Light Guide Plate), LumiSheet<sup>TM</sup> integrates high brightness LEDs and the heat sink into our exclusive 3D V-cutting LGP which makes it possible to produce "frameless", rectangular or special shaped LED light panels for various application needs.

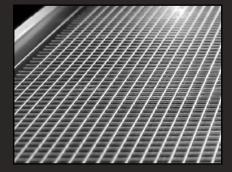
# INTEGRATED HIGH QUALITY LEDS

LumiSheet™ integrates high quality 12V, constant voltage LEDs into the perimeter of the LumiSheet™ panel without the use of rigid frame materials. This process allows the LEDs to conform to almost any shape.



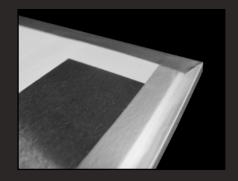
# 3D V-GROOVE LIGHT GUIDE PLATE (LGP)

LumiSheet™ utilizes crystal clear acrylic combined with a patented 3D V-groove etched grid pattern that provides even illumination to almost any shape imaginable.



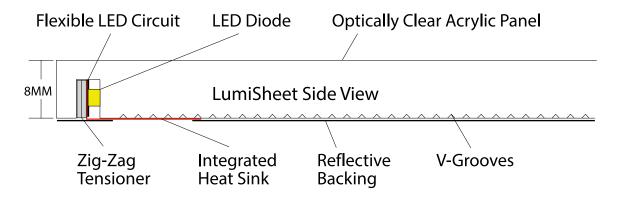
# INTEGRATED THERMAL MANAGEMENT

All LEDs create heat which is detrimental to their life span. LumiSheet™ implements a patented technology which integrates the heat sink into the LGP that is easily conformable which allows for customizable shapes.

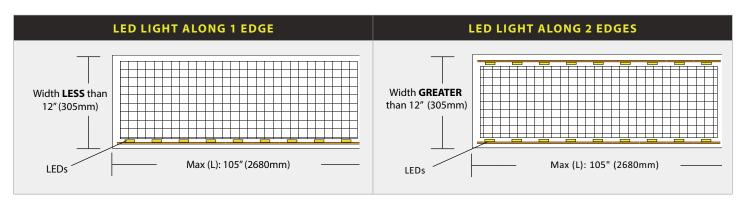


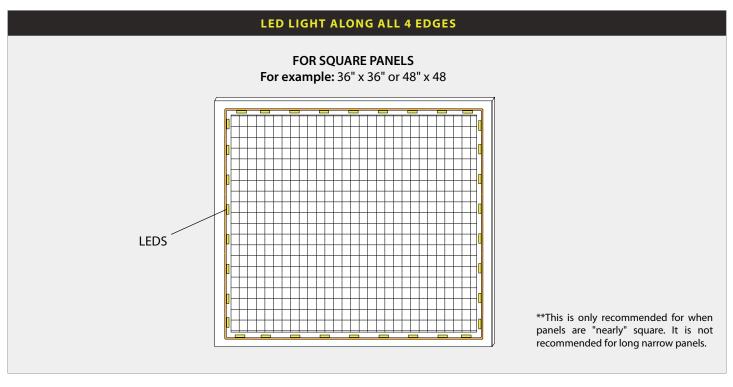


# **PROFILE OF LUMISHEET**



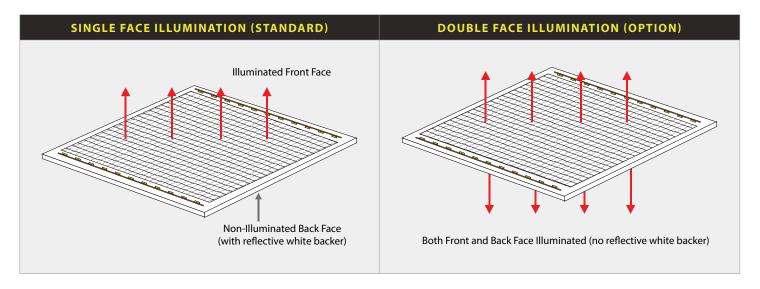
# **LED LIGHT LOCATIONS**





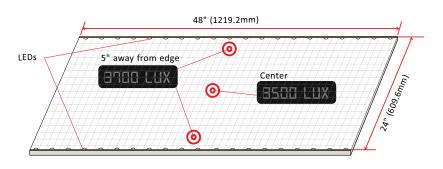


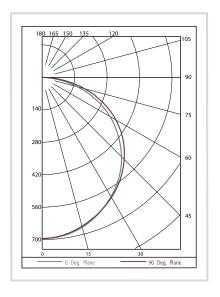
# **ILLUMINATED FACE OPTIONS**



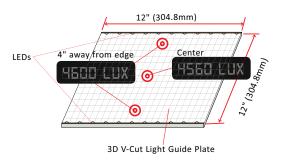
# TYPICAL SURFACE BRIGHTNESS MEASURE

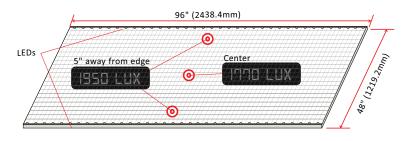
24" x 48" LumiSheet with high output 5300K LEDs lit along edges (40W)





12" x 12" panel with regular 5300K LED lit along 2 edges (8W) 48" x 96" LumiSheet with high output 5300K LEDs lit along 2 long edges (80W)





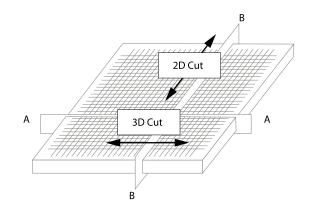
\*Brightness readings are for reference only. Actual reading may differ for different LEDs, LGPs or even different meters.



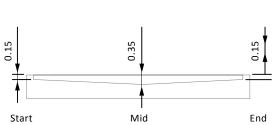


# 3D V-CUTTING TECHNOLOGY

A significant advantage to LumiSheet™ lies in the production of the Light Guide Plate (LGP). Sourced for its rigidity and light transmission properties, an optical grade PMMA acrylic is etched with multiple grooves using patented 3D V-cutting technology to create a uniform matrix. This etched matrix acts as a vehicle to transport light from the unit's embedded LEDs across the entire surface of the panel to deliver homogeneous illumination.

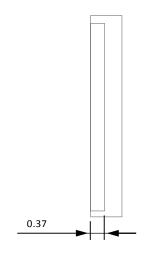


# Section A-A 1 Side LED



2 Sides LED

Section B-B



3D V-cutting technology ensures that light is evenly reflected throughout the surface of the acrylic Light Guide Plate (LGP) by making grooves on the LGP at specific intervals according to the location of the light source and the direction of irradiation. The vertical V-grooves are widely spaced when they are close to the light source, but narrowly spaced when they are farther away from the light source. The horizontal V-grooves gradually grow wider and deeper as their distance from the light source increases. Therefore, the brightness of the front surface of the LGP is able to remain uniform.



# **SPECIFICATIONS**

|                                     |   | E                      | LECTRICA          | \L                                       |  |                           |                            |   |  |
|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------|-------------------|--|--|---------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|
| Input Voltage                       |   |                        | 12 V              | olt DC - Co                              | nstant Vol   | tage                      |                            |   |  |
| Power Consumption                   | 4.0 Watts/ft<br>(Standard LEDs)                                     | 5.0 Watt<br>High Outpu |                   |  | Watts/ft<br>ljustable Ll                                   | EDs)                      | 4.5 Watts/ft<br>(RGB LEDs) |   |  |
| Wire Size                           | 20 AWG 2 w<br>(Standard/HO  |                        | (V                | 20 AWG 3 wire<br>(White Adjustable LEDs) |  |                           |                            | AWG 4 wire<br>RGB LEDs)                       |  |
| Wiring                              | Each panel must have direct connection to power supply. Do not wire |                        |                   |  |  | ot wire pa                | nels in series.            |   |  |
| *Connector                          | 2.1/5.5mm barrel plug<br>(Standard/HO LEDs) (Whit                   |                        |                   |  | molex<br>Istable LED                                       | s)                        |                            | connector<br>RGB LEDs)                        |  |
| Certification                       | UL / cUL (E334549)  |                        |                   |  |  |                           |                            |   |  |
|                                     |   | ا                      | PHYSICA           | L  |  |                           |                            |   |  |
| Color Temperature                   | Warm White approx. 3000K  |                        |                   |  |  | Color Adjustable<br>**RGB |                            |   |  |
| Mounting Examples                   | Wall m  | nounted                | with screv        | s, Z-clips,                              | U-channe   | , mirror cli              | ips or star                | ndoffs  |  |
| Operating Temperature               |   |                        | -30°C             | (-22°F) ~ -                              | +40 °C (+1   | 04 °F)                    |                            |   |  |
| Environment                         |   |                        | D                 | ry locatio                               | n (Standar   | d)                        |                            |   |  |
| Thickness                           | ***8MM (  | Standard               | d), 6MM an        | d 10MM a                                 | lso availab  | le depend                 | ling on ap                 | plication                                     |  |
| Minimum Size                        |   | 2                      | "W x 2"L x        | 5/16" D (5                               | 0mm x 50ı  | mm x 8mn                  | n)                         |   |  |
| Maximum Size                        |   | 59″W                   | x 118"L x         | 5/16"D (14                               | 199mm x 2  | 997mm x                   | 8mm)                       |   |  |
| Weight                              | 1   | .95 lbs/s              | q. ft.            |  |  |                           | 9.54 kg/so                 | q. M  |  |
|                                     | STANDA  | RD PLU                 | JG-IN PO          | WER ADA                                  | PTORS  |                           |                            |   |  |
| Power Adaptors                      | 12V DC, 1   | A, 12W,                | UL listed         |  | 1.   | 2V DC, 5A,                | 60W UL 0                   | class 2 listed                                |  |
| Spider Cables                       | PL-2:<br>2-way long spider  | cable                  | 4-                |  | 4:<br>spider cab   | le                        |                            | PS-2 / PS-4 / PS-6:<br>2/4/6-way short spider |  |
|                                     | STANDAR   | D HAR                  | DWIRE PO          | OWER AD                                  | APTORS   |                           |                            |   |  |
|                                     | PA  | -60W-H                 | w                 |  | PA-150W-HW   |                           |                            |   |  |
| Power Adaptors                      | 60W 12V Hardwire power adaptor<br>Input 110V AC ~ 240V AC           |                        |                   |  | 150W 12V Hardwire power adaptor<br>Input 110V AC ~ 240V AC |                           |                            |   |  |
| Dimming & Controls                  |   |                        | Refer to          | dimming                                  | & control  | options                   |                            |   |  |
| * Standard 5', Optional 10' **See F | RGB product line for more   | details                | ***Please cor     | sult an Evo-l                            | _ite™ sales er   | igineer if a th           | nickness oth               | er than 8MM is desired                        |  |
| Color Temperature: Warm WI          | hite Neutral Wh. 4100K  | ite                    | Pure / C<br>5300K | ool White                                |  | Adjustable<br>- 6500K     | Col.                       | or Adjustable<br>B                            |  |

# **BRIGHTNESS & POWER CONSUMPTION REFERENCE**

| SIZE (MM)   | LED STRIP  | *AVERAGE SURFACE BRIGHTNESS (LUX)   | POWER CONSUMPTION (W)   |
|-------------|--|---|---|
| 150 x 150   | 1 side   | 5,000 (DL)  | 2.0   |
| 300 x 300   | 1 side   | 3,500 (DL)  | 4.0   |
| 600 x 600   | 2 sides  | 2,800 (DL)  | 15.0  |
| 900 x 900   | 2 sides  | 2,000 (DL)  | 23.0  |
| 1200 x 1200 | 2 sides  | 1,800 (HO)  | 40.0  |
| 1200 x 2400 | 2 sides  | 1,800 (HO)  | 80.0  |
| Ø 150       | all around   | 17,000 (DL)   | 5.8   |
| Ø 300       | all around   | 11,000 (DL)   | 11.2  |
| Ø 600       | all around   | 4,500 (DL)  | 24.0  |
| Ø 900       | all around   | 3,000 (DL)  | 36.0  |
| Ø 1200      | all around   | 2,200 (DL)  | 48.0  |
|             | 150 x 150<br>300 x 300<br>600 x 600<br>900 x 900<br>1200 x 1200<br>1200 x 2400<br>Ø 150<br>Ø 300<br>Ø 600<br>Ø 900 | 150 x 150       1 side         300 x 300       1 side         600 x 600       2 sides         900 x 900       2 sides         1200 x 1200       2 sides         1200 x 2400       2 sides         Ø 150       all around         Ø 300       all around         Ø 600       all around         Ø 900       all around | 150 x 150       1 side       5,000 (DL)         300 x 300       1 side       3,500 (DL)         600 x 600       2 sides       2,800 (DL)         900 x 900       2 sides       2,000 (DL)         1200 x 1200       2 sides       1,800 (HO)         1200 x 2400       2 sides       1,800 (HO)         Ø 150       all around       17,000 (DL)         Ø 300       all around       11,000 (DL)         Ø 600       all around       4,500 (DL)         Ø 900       all around       3,000 (DL) |



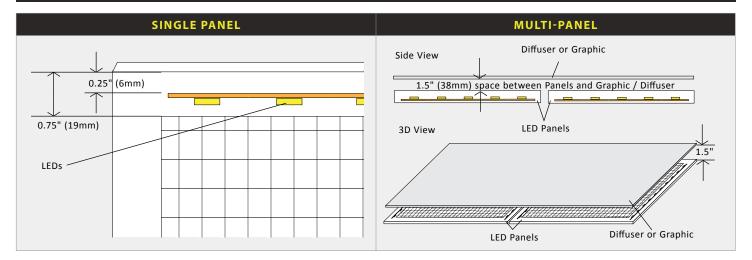


# INSTALLATION TIPS

# PRODUCT INTEGRATION ADVISORY

The use of adhesives of any type for the bonding of materials to LumiSheet or any other light guide product is strongly discouraged.

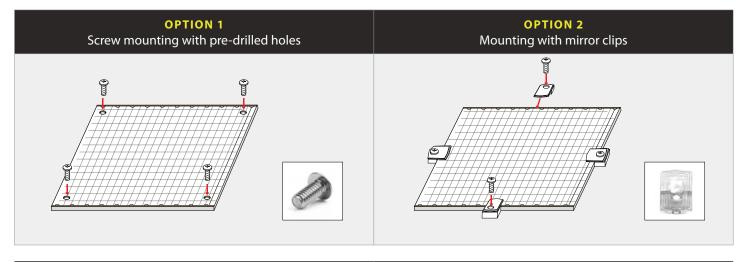
Direct bonding can result in visual anomalies. Be sure to remove clear protective film before installation.

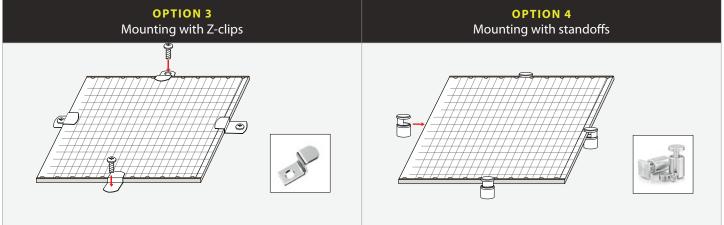


LEDs are typically installed along a groove 0.25" away from the edge. The hot spots created by the LEDs can be managed in many ways. We recommend testing the material to be backlit in order to determine if diffusion is necessary.

When placing panels side by side to create a larger illuminated area, you may see a bright line (LED illuminated edge) or dark line (non-illuminated edge) where they meet. These areas show differently depending on the overlay material being used. We recommend testing the material to be backlit in order to determine if additional diffusion or space is necessary.

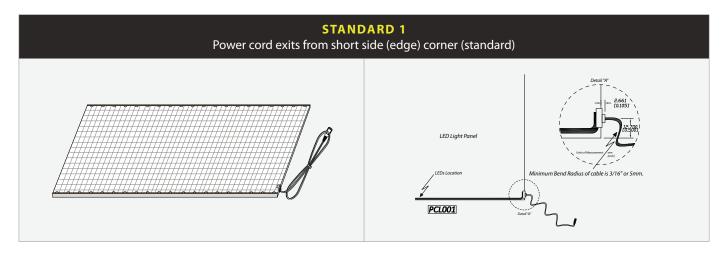
# **SURFACE MOUNTING EXAMPLES**

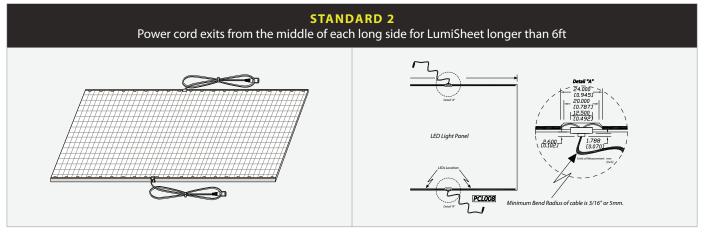


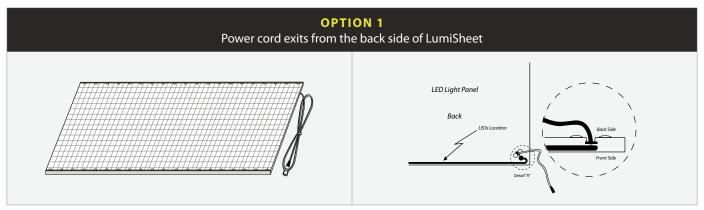


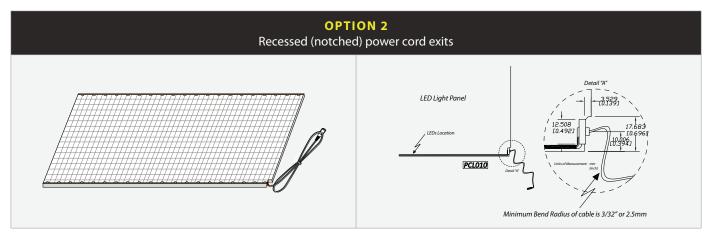


# **TYPICAL POWER EXITS**













# **Evo-Lite, LLC**

1393 S. Santa Fe Dr. Denver, CO 80223

Main Phone: 303-996-2980

Toll Free: 1-888-887-2980

E-mail: info@Evo-Lite.com

**URL**: www.Evo-Lite.com

# **TERMS & CONDITIONS**

Be sure to familiarize yourself with Evo-Lite's **Terms & Conditions**. By ordering from Evo-Lite, the purchaser agrees to all **Terms & Conditions**.

# **PATENTS**

USA: 7473022

# LumiSheet™ PATENTS

CANADA: 2,626,448 JAPAN: 4427528 CHINA: ZL 200610085027.0 TAIWAN: 312899 SINGAPORE: 141901

SOUTH AFRICA: 2008/03676 EUROPEAN UNION: 1,780,584 (Germany, UK, France, Italy, Spain, The Netherlands, Belgium, Sweden, Austria, Poland, Denmark, Greece, Ireland, Finland, Portugal, Czech Republic, Hungary, Romania, Slovakia, Bulgaria, Switzerland, Luxembourg, Slovenia, Turkey, Latvia)

V-CUTTER FOR AN LCD LIGHT **GUIDE PANEL** 

USA: 6619175 JAPAN: 3500466 TAIWAN: 155175

A LIGHT GUIDE PANEL WITH **SALANT LIGHT GUIDING PARTS** 

USA: US 7,018,087 B2

## PIN KIT FOR V-CUTTER

KOREA: 10-0552589, 10-0557738, 10-0557741, 0540055, 0540053, 10-0772921, 10-0716543, 10-0565890, 10-0753963,

10-0643604,

10-0736656, 10-0748074, 10-0748073, 10-0762741,

USA: 6792842 JAPAN: 3463060 EU: 1335817

CHINA: ZL 01818623.8 TAIWAN: 163820





# LIGHT FIELDS™ LED LED 3000K, 3500K or 4000K

Recessed

1' x 1'



**Applications:** LIGHT FIELDS™ LED offers flexibility in innovative office lighting. The Micro-Pyramidal Optic (MPO) produces an unusually brilliant lighting quality without glare or reflections on computer screens. Use not just in offices but for healthcare, retail, conference rooms, corridors and reception areas.

online Find it Fast 1052

LED

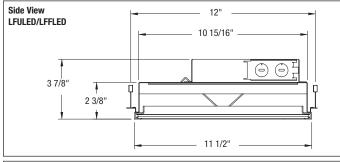
# LFULED-11-20-K40-MP-DH2-WF

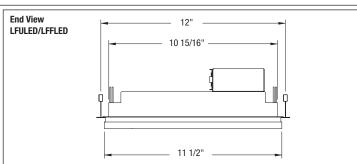
| FIXTURE/CEILING TYPE                          | LENGTH            | WATTAGE                  | CCT (K)                       |    | OPTIC           |      | DRIVER                               |          | OPTIONS   |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----|-----------------|------|--------------------------------------|----------|---|
| LF <u>U</u> LED                               | <b>11</b> 1' x 1' | <b>20W</b> 20W           | <b>K30</b> 3000K              | MP | Micro-Pyramidal | DU   | Standard 0-10V                       | WF       | Whip Flex 3/8" X 6' 14 AWG  |
| LIGHT FIELDS™ LED<br>15/16" Lay-In, Flush     |                   | 1300lm                   | <b>K35</b> 3500K              |    | Diffuser        |      | Universal Dimming<br>Driver 120/277V | WN_*     | Whip Flex 3/8" X 6' 14 AWG (NYC)  |
| 9/16" Slot-Grid, Flush                        |                   | +/- 5%<br><b>24W</b> 24W | <b>K40*</b> 4000K             |    |                 |      | DIIVOI 120/211V                      | CP**     | Chicago Plenum  |
| 9/16" Lay-In, Tegular                         |                   | 1600lm                   | * 4000K requires              |    |                 | DH_* | Lutron HiLume<br>A Series            | F        | Fusing  |
| LIGHT FIELDS™ LED 9/16" Lay-In, Flush         |                   | +/- 5%                   | longer lead time<br>3.5-step  |    |                 |      | A Stiles                             | PF       | Concealed Ceiling Plaster Frame Kit,<br>Flangeless Appearance <i>(can only be</i>         |
| LFTLED  |                   | CCT Multiplier for       | MacAdam,<br>+126K/-50K @      |    |                 |      |                                      |          | ordered with LFU fixtures)  |
| LIGHT FIELDS™ LED                             |                   | Lumen Output             | 3000K,+75K/-                  |    |                 |      |                                      | EM_*     | Standby Battery Pack, 750 lm, 10W   |
| Center of Tile Mounting                       |                   | 3000K 0.97<br>3500K 1.00 | 168K @ 3500K,<br>+110K/-165K  |    |                 |      |                                      | WS105    | 5_* WattStopper Super High Frequency<br>Sensor FM-105                                     |
| White LED                                     |                   | 4000K 1.08               | @ 4000K initial color binning |    |                 | * 0  |                                      | * 0      |   |
| <b>Typical Ra / R9 Values</b><br>85CRI 10.7R9 |                   |                          |                               |    |                 |      | ify " 1" for 120V or<br>for 277V.    | ** Chica | ify " 1" for 120V or " 2" for 277V.<br>go Plenum option not available<br>heetrock Ceiling |

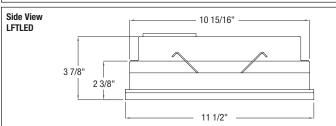
Type: \_\_\_\_\_\_ Quantity: \_\_\_\_\_ Project: \_

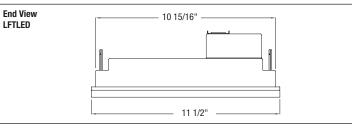
# To order Plaster Frame Kit for sheetrock ceilings, select "PF" in the fixture options, along with the following:

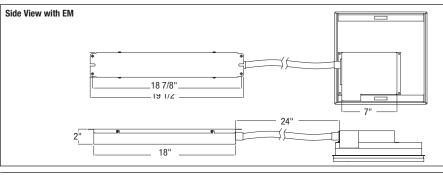
**LF11PF1** Concealed Ceiling Plaster Frame Kit, Flangeless Appearance, 1 Luminaire

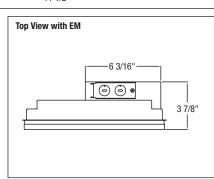












Zumtobel Lighting, Inc. © 2014 3300 Route 9W Highland, NY 12528-2630 845-691-6262 800-448-4131 zli.us@zumtobel.com

www.zumtobel.us

In a continuing effort to offer the best product possible we reserve the right to change, without notice, specifications or materials. Technical specification sheets that appear on www.zumtobel.us are the most recent version and supersede all other versions that exist in any other printed or electronic form.



# **Descriptions**



**IC-Rated** 

IBEW Union Made

Suitable for damp locations NYC Approved





**1. Housing** – 20 gauge cold-rolled steel housing. Finish is powder-coated white. Post painted.

2. Wattage and CCT – 20W or 24W. Available in 3000K, 3500K or 4000K color temperatures. Initial color binning for LEDs is +126K/-50K @ 3000K, +75K/-168K @ 3500K, +110K/-165K @ 4000K, and potential color shift over the life of the LEDs is +/-50K @ 50,000 hrs.

3. Optics – MPO Micro-Pyramidal optic with seamless look and defined light emission for glare-free light distribution. Frame is extruded aluminum, painted 7 umtobel Silver

4. Driver – Universal voltage 120/277V with integral 0-10V dimming. For non-dimming requirements, order DU driver but do not connect to dimming control during installation. Also available with Lutron A-Series driver.

**5. Mounting** – Lay-in mounting for typical grid ceilings (LFULED). LFTLED mounting requires grid to be cutout. Fixture is supported by mounting bar attached to housing brackets with screws (by others). LFTLED mounting bracket is designed for 2' ceiling tiles only. Use PF (Plaster Frame kit) with LFULED fixture for sheetrock ceiling installation.

LIGHT FIELDS™ LED recessed can also be mounted into a sheetrock wall using the PF kit if the wall has appropriate spacing available, and blocking will have to be built out. Wall mount not recommended with EM fixtures. Follow PF kit installation instructions.

**6. Occupancy Sensor** – Option of WattStopper FM-105 occupancy sensor located behind lens. It detects motion via super high frequency (SHF) electromagnetic waves and the Doppler principle. Range sensitivity is up to 20'. Due to the nature of the LIGHT FIELDS™ LED optic and lens, the sensor shadow is visible through the lens.

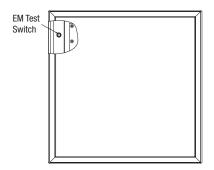
Compatible with the following remote sensors:

- Philips ActiLume LR11655/00 Daylight and Occupancy Sensor
- Philips ActiLume Classic LRM2320
- . Hubbell DLC-7 Daylight Sensor
- 7. Life 60,000 hours rated life. L70.
- **8. Standby Battery Pack** Remote standby battery pack with integral test switch. 90 minute run time, provides 750 lm with 10W.
- 9. MicroBinning™ Beyond the finer quarter-binning we have already applied to most of our standard LED product lines, we define an even finer color binning (~ 2-step MacAdam) in our LIGHTFIELDS™ LED product by using the MicroBin™ technique from Zumtobel US. We use the LEDs with color coordinates located in diagonal directions within a quarter-bin and mix them on the board level with our own formula. The result is a fine-tuned, tighter overall color output from the luminaire that is much closer to exactly the specified color temperature such as 3500K, 3000K, or 4000K. This technique has been proven to work for all different

luminaire sizes such as 2x2, 1x4, and 1x1. Both the color uniformity within a single fixture and the color consistency from fixture to fixture are dramatically increased to a level that the output white light is visually non-discernable from the light coming from a single bin located at the center of a particular color temperature white light.

10. Weight - 6 lbs. with EM 11 lbs.

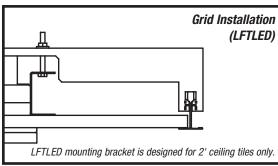
NOTE: For non-dimming installations, simply cap off the two control wires and connect the hot/neutral and ground as normal.

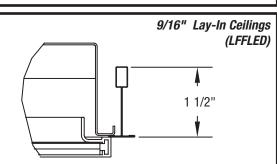


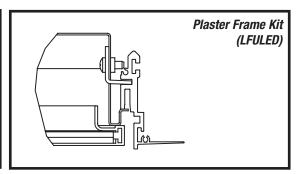
# **Mounting**

# Mounting with common ceiling types

Ceiling (Grid or Block) cannot exceed heights shown in the drawings below.







Zumtobel Lighting, Inc. © 2014 3300 Route 9W Highland, NY 12528-2630

D00579TS 09/08/14

845-691-6262 800-448-4131 zli.us@zumtobel.com

www.zumtobel.us

In a continuing effort to offer the best product possible we reserve the right to change, without notice, specifications or materials. Technical specification sheets that appear on www.zumtobel.us are the most recent version and supersede all other versions that exist in any other printed or electronic form.



# **Photometric Data**

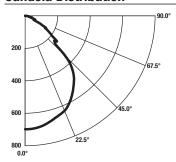
# **LIGHT FIELDS™ LED, 1x1, 20W, 4000K**

Efficacy = 68.3lm/W

#### Luminance Data (cd/sq.m)

| Angle In | Average | Average | Average |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Degrees  | 0-Deg   | 45-Deg  | 90-Deg  |
|          |         |         |         |
| 45°      | 6772    | 7301    | 6774    |
| 55°      | 4485    | 3101    | 4504    |
| 65°      | 1877    | 2253    | 1898    |
| 75°      | 2160    | 1447    | 2177    |
| 85°      | 787     | 647     | 938     |
|          |         |         |         |

#### **Candela Distribution**



| Horizontal Angle  |     |     |     |                 |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Vertical<br>Angle | 0°  | 45° | 90° | Zonal<br>Lumens |  |  |  |  |
| 0°                | 698 | 698 | 698 |                 |  |  |  |  |
| 5°                | 694 | 695 | 695 | 61.6            |  |  |  |  |
| 15°               | 660 | 660 | 662 | 186.4           |  |  |  |  |
| 25°               | 615 | 603 | 617 | 279.6           |  |  |  |  |
| 35°               | 518 | 519 | 520 | 322.5           |  |  |  |  |
| 45°               | 349 | 377 | 349 | 268.1           |  |  |  |  |
| 55°               | 188 | 130 | 188 | 132.0           |  |  |  |  |
| 65°               | 58  | 69  | 58  | 68.5            |  |  |  |  |
| 75°               | 41  | 27  | 41  | 31.2            |  |  |  |  |
| 85°               | 5   | 4   | 6   | 6.6             |  |  |  |  |
| 90°               | 0   | 0   | 1   |                 |  |  |  |  |

#### **Coefficients Of Utilization - Zonal Cavity Method**

Effective Floor Cavity Reflectance 0.20

| RC |     | 80  |     |     |     | 70  |     |     |     | 50  |     |     | 30  |     |
|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| RW | 70  | 50  | 30  | 10  | 70  | 50  | 30  | 10  | 50  | 30  | 10  | 50  | 30  | 10  |
| 0  | 119 | 119 | 119 | 119 | 116 | 116 | 116 | 116 | 111 | 111 | 111 | 106 | 106 | 106 |
| 1  | 111 | 107 | 104 | 101 | 109 | 105 | 102 | 99  | 101 | 99  | 96  | 97  | 95  | 93  |
| 2  | 103 | 97  | 91  | 86  | 101 | 95  | 90  | 85  | 91  | 87  | 83  | 88  | 85  | 82  |
| 3  | 96  | 87  | 80  | 75  | 93  | 85  | 79  | 74  | 83  | 77  | 73  | 80  | 75  | 72  |
| 4  | 89  | 79  | 71  | 65  | 87  | 77  | 70  | 65  | 75  | 69  | 64  | 73  | 68  | 63  |
| 5  | 82  | 71  | 64  | 58  | 81  | 70  | 63  | 58  | 68  | 62  | 57  | 66  | 61  | 56  |
| 6  | 77  | 65  | 57  | 52  | 75  | 64  | 57  | 51  | 63  | 56  | 51  | 61  | 55  | 51  |
| 7  | 72  | 60  | 52  | 46  | 70  | 59  | 52  | 46  | 57  | 51  | 46  | 56  | 50  | 46  |
| 8  | 67  | 55  | 47  | 42  | 66  | 54  | 47  | 42  | 53  | 46  | 42  | 52  | 46  | 41  |
| 9  | 63  | 51  | 43  | 38  | 62  | 50  | 43  | 38  | 49  | 43  | 38  | 48  | 42  | 38  |
| 10 | 59  | 47  | 40  | 35  | 58  | 47  | 40  | 35  | 46  | 39  | 35  | 45  | 39  | 35  |
|    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

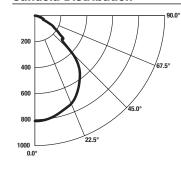
# LIGHT FIELDS™ LED, 1x1, 24W, 4000K

Efficacy = 67lm/W

#### Luminance Data (cd/sq.m)

| Angle In<br>Degrees | Average<br>0-Deg | Average<br>45-Deg | Average<br>90-Deg |
|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 45°                 | 7617             | 8437              | 7782              |
| 55°                 | 5214             | 3650              | 5219              |
| 65°                 | 2321             | 2635              | 2305              |
| 75°                 | 2339             | 1682              | 2390              |
| 85°                 | 988              | 710               | 913               |
|                     |                  |                   |                   |

#### **Candela Distribution**



|                   | Ho  | rizontal Ang | gle |                 |
|-------------------|-----|--------------|-----|-----------------|
| Vertical<br>Angle | 0°  | 45°          | 90° | Zonal<br>Lumens |
| 0°                | 810 | 810          | 810 |                 |
| 5°                | 805 | 807          | 808 | 71.6            |
| 15°               | 767 | 767          | 768 | 216.5           |
| 25°               | 714 | 700          | 714 | 324.4           |
| 35°               | 602 | 602          | 602 | 373.8           |
| 45°               | 393 | 435          | 401 | 310.8           |
| 55°               | 218 | 153          | 218 | 153.6           |
| 65°               | 72  | 81           | 71  | 79.9            |
| 75°               | 44  | 32           | 45  | 36.3            |
| 85°               | 6   | 5            | 6   | 7.3             |
| 90°               | 0   | 0            | 0   |                 |

#### **Coefficients Of Utilization - Zonal Cavity Method**

Effective Floor Cavity Reflectance 0.20

| RC |     | 80  |     |     |     | 70  |     |     |     | 50  |     |     | 30  |     |
|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| RW | 70  | 50  | 30  | 10  | 70  | 50  | 30  | 10  | 50  | 30  | 10  | 50  | 30  | 10  |
|    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 0  | 119 | 119 | 119 | 119 | 116 | 116 | 116 | 116 | 111 | 111 | 111 | 106 | 106 | 106 |
| 1  | 111 | 107 | 104 | 101 | 109 | 105 | 102 | 99  | 101 | 99  | 96  | 97  | 95  | 93  |
| 2  | 103 | 97  | 91  | 86  | 101 | 95  | 90  | 85  | 91  | 87  | 83  | 88  | 85  | 82  |
| 3  | 96  | 87  | 80  | 75  | 93  | 85  | 79  | 74  | 83  | 77  | 73  | 80  | 76  | 72  |
| 4  | 89  | 79  | 71  | 66  | 87  | 77  | 70  | 65  | 75  | 69  | 64  | 73  | 68  | 63  |
| 5  | 82  | 71  | 64  | 58  | 81  | 70  | 63  | 58  | 68  | 62  | 57  | 67  | 61  | 57  |
| 6  | 77  | 65  | 57  | 52  | 75  | 64  | 57  | 51  | 63  | 56  | 51  | 61  | 55  | 51  |
| 7  | 72  | 60  | 52  | 46  | 70  | 59  | 52  | 46  | 57  | 51  | 46  | 56  | 50  | 46  |
| 8  | 67  | 55  | 47  | 42  | 66  | 54  | 47  | 42  | 53  | 46  | 42  | 52  | 46  | 41  |
| 9  | 63  | 51  | 43  | 38  | 62  | 50  | 43  | 38  | 49  | 43  | 38  | 48  | 42  | 38  |
| 10 | 59  | 47  | 40  | 35  | 58  | 47  | 40  | 35  | 46  | 39  | 35  | 45  | 39  | 35  |



# LIGHT FIELDS<sup>TM</sup> LED LED 3000K, 3500K or 4000K

Type: \_\_

Recessed

1' x 1'



**Applications:** LIGHT FIELDS™ LED offers flexibility in innovative office lighting. The Micro-Pyramidal Optic (MPO) produces an unusually brilliant lighting quality without glare or reflections on computer screens. Use not just in offices but for healthcare, retail, conference rooms, corridors and reception areas.

online Find it Fast 1052

LED

# LFULED-11-24-K40-MP-DH2-WF

| FIXTURE/CEILING TYPE                   | LENGTH           | WATTAGE                                | CCT (K)   |    | OPTIC           |        | DRIVER                              |          | OPTIONS  |
|--|------------------|--|---|----|-----------------|--------|-------------------------------------|----------|--|
| <b>LFULED</b><br>LIGHT FIELDS™ LED     | <b>11</b> 1' x 1 | 2011 2011                              | <b>K30</b> 3000K                                | MP | Micro-Pyramidal | DU     | Standard 0-10V<br>Universal Dimming | WF       | Whip Flex 3/8" X 6' 14 AWG   |
| 15/16" Lay-In, Flush                   |                  | 1300lm<br>+/- 5%                       | <b>K35</b> 3500K                                |    | Diffuser        |        | Driver 120/277V                     | WN_*     | Whip Flex 3/8" X 6' 14 AWG (NYC)   |
| 9/16" Slot-Grid, Flush                 |                  | 24W 24W                                | <b>K40*</b> 4000K                               |    |                 |        |                                     | CP**     | Chicago Plenum   |
| 9/16" Lay-In, Tegular                  |                  | 1600lm                                 | * 4000K requires                                |    |                 | DH_*   | Lutron HiLume                       | F        | Fusing   |
| LIGHT FIELDS™ LED                      |                  | +/- 5%                                 | longer lead time<br>3.5-step                    |    |                 |        | A Series                            | PF       | Concealed Ceiling Plaster Frame Kit,<br>Flangeless Appearance (can only be |
| 9/16" Lay-In, Flush                    |                  |  | MacAdam,<br>+126K/-50K @                        |    |                 |        |                                     |          | ordered with LFU fixtures)   |
| LIGHT FIELDS™ LED                      |                  | CCT Multiplier for<br>Lumen Output     | 3000K,+75K/-                                    |    |                 |        |                                     | EM_*     | Standby Battery Pack, 750 lm, 10W  |
| Center of Tile Mounting White LED      |                  | 3000K 0.97<br>3500K 1.00<br>4000K 1.08 | 168K @ 3500K,<br>+110K/-165K<br>@ 4000K initial |    |                 |        |                                     | WS105    | 5_* WattStopper Super High Frequency<br>Sensor FM-105                      |
|  |                  |  | color binning                                   |    |                 | * Spec | cify " 1" for 120V or               | * Spec   | rify " 1" for 120V or " 2" for 277V.                                       |
| Typical Ra / R9 Values<br>85CRI 10.7R9 |                  |  |   |    |                 |        | for 277V.                           | ** Chica | ago Plenum option not available<br>heetrock Ceiling                        |

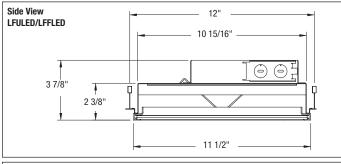
Quantity: Project: \_\_

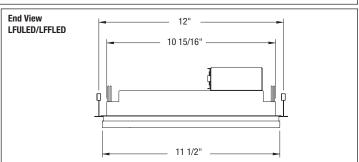
#### To order Plaster Frame Kit for sheetrock ceilings, select "PF" in the fixture options, along with the following:

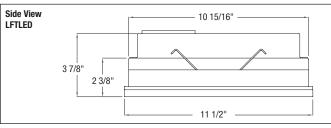
**End View** 

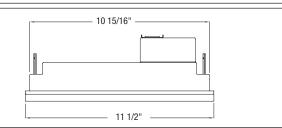
LFTLED

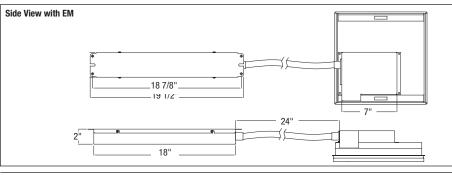
**LF11PF1** Concealed Ceiling Plaster Frame Kit, Flangeless Appearance, 1 Luminaire

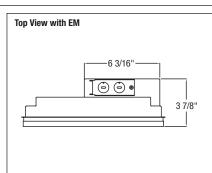












Zumtobel Lighting, Inc. © 2014 3300 Route 9W Highland, NY 12528-2630 845-691-6262 800-448-4131 zli.us@zumtobel.com

www.zumtobel.us

In a continuing effort to offer the best product possible we reserve the right to change, without notice, specifications or materials. Technical specification sheets that appear on www.zumtobel.us are the most recent version and supersede all other versions that exist in any other printed or electronic form.



# **Descriptions**



**IC-Rated** 

IBEW Union Made

Suitable for damp locations NYC Approved





**1. Housing** – 20 gauge cold-rolled steel housing. Finish is powder-coated white. Post painted.

2. Wattage and CCT – 20W or 24W. Available in 3000K, 3500K or 4000K color temperatures. Initial color binning for LEDs is +126K/-50K @ 3000K, +75K/-168K @ 3500K, +110K/-165K @ 4000K, and potential color shift over the life of the LEDs is +/-50K @ 50,000 hrs.

3. Optics – MPO Micro-Pyramidal optic with seamless look and defined light emission for glare-free light distribution. Frame is extruded aluminum, painted 7 umtobel Silver

4. Driver – Universal voltage 120/277V with integral 0-10V dimming. For non-dimming requirements, order DU driver but do not connect to dimming control during installation. Also available with Lutron A-Series driver.

**5. Mounting** – Lay-in mounting for typical grid ceilings (LFULED). LFTLED mounting requires grid to be cutout. Fixture is supported by mounting bar attached to housing brackets with screws (by others). LFTLED mounting bracket is designed for 2' ceiling tiles only. Use PF (Plaster Frame kit) with LFULED fixture for sheetrock ceiling installation.

LIGHT FIELDS™ LED recessed can also be mounted into a sheetrock wall using the PF kit if the wall has appropriate spacing available, and blocking will have to be built out. Wall mount not recommended with EM fixtures. Follow PF kit installation instructions.

**6. Occupancy Sensor** – Option of WattStopper FM-105 occupancy sensor located behind lens. It detects motion via super high frequency (SHF) electromagnetic waves and the Doppler principle. Range sensitivity is up to 20'. Due to the nature of the LIGHT FIELDS™ LED optic and lens, the sensor shadow is visible through the lens.

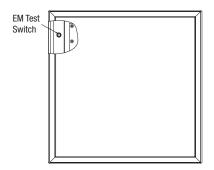
Compatible with the following remote sensors:

- Philips ActiLume LR11655/00 Daylight and Occupancy Sensor
- Philips ActiLume Classic LRM2320
- . Hubbell DLC-7 Daylight Sensor
- 7. Life 60,000 hours rated life. L70.
- **8. Standby Battery Pack** Remote standby battery pack with integral test switch. 90 minute run time, provides 750 lm with 10W.
- 9. MicroBinning™ Beyond the finer quarter-binning we have already applied to most of our standard LED product lines, we define an even finer color binning (~ 2-step MacAdam) in our LIGHTFIELDS™ LED product by using the MicroBin™ technique from Zumtobel US. We use the LEDs with color coordinates located in diagonal directions within a quarter-bin and mix them on the board level with our own formula. The result is a fine-tuned, tighter overall color output from the luminaire that is much closer to exactly the specified color temperature such as 3500K, 3000K, or 4000K. This technique has been proven to work for all different

luminaire sizes such as 2x2, 1x4, and 1x1. Both the color uniformity within a single fixture and the color consistency from fixture to fixture are dramatically increased to a level that the output white light is visually non-discernable from the light coming from a single bin located at the center of a particular color temperature white light.

10. Weight - 6 lbs. with EM 11 lbs.

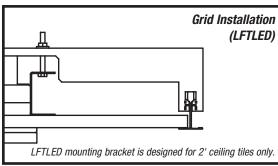
NOTE: For non-dimming installations, simply cap off the two control wires and connect the hot/neutral and ground as normal.

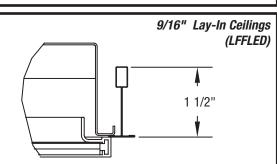


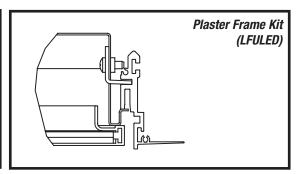
# Mounting

# Mounting with common ceiling types

Ceiling (Grid or Block) cannot exceed heights shown in the drawings below.







Zumtobel Lighting, Inc. © 2014 3300 Route 9W Highland, NY 12528-2630

D00579TS 09/08/14

845-691-6262 800-448-4131 zli.us@zumtobel.com

www.zumtobel.us

In a continuing effort to offer the best product possible we reserve the right to change, without notice, specifications or materials. Technical specification sheets that appear on www.zumtobel.us are the most recent version and supersede all other versions that exist in any other printed or electronic form.



# **Photometric Data**

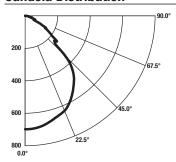
# **LIGHT FIELDS™ LED, 1x1, 20W, 4000K**

Efficacy = 68.3lm/W

#### Luminance Data (cd/sq.m)

| Angle In | Average | Average | Average |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Degrees  | 0-Deg   | 45-Deg  | 90-Deg  |
|          |         |         |         |
| 45°      | 6772    | 7301    | 6774    |
| 55°      | 4485    | 3101    | 4504    |
| 65°      | 1877    | 2253    | 1898    |
| 75°      | 2160    | 1447    | 2177    |
| 85°      | 787     | 647     | 938     |
|          |         |         |         |

#### **Candela Distribution**



| Horizontal Angle  |     |     |     |                 |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Vertical<br>Angle | 0°  | 45° | 90° | Zonal<br>Lumens |  |  |  |  |
| 0°                | 698 | 698 | 698 |                 |  |  |  |  |
| 5°                | 694 | 695 | 695 | 61.6            |  |  |  |  |
| 15°               | 660 | 660 | 662 | 186.4           |  |  |  |  |
| 25°               | 615 | 603 | 617 | 279.6           |  |  |  |  |
| 35°               | 518 | 519 | 520 | 322.5           |  |  |  |  |
| 45°               | 349 | 377 | 349 | 268.1           |  |  |  |  |
| 55°               | 188 | 130 | 188 | 132.0           |  |  |  |  |
| 65°               | 58  | 69  | 58  | 68.5            |  |  |  |  |
| 75°               | 41  | 27  | 41  | 31.2            |  |  |  |  |
| 85°               | 5   | 4   | 6   | 6.6             |  |  |  |  |
| 90°               | 0   | 0   | 1   |                 |  |  |  |  |

#### **Coefficients Of Utilization - Zonal Cavity Method**

Effective Floor Cavity Reflectance 0.20

| RC |     | 80  |     |     |     | 70  |     |     |     | 50  |     |     | 30  |     |
|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| RW | 70  | 50  | 30  | 10  | 70  | 50  | 30  | 10  | 50  | 30  | 10  | 50  | 30  | 10  |
| 0  | 119 | 119 | 119 | 119 | 116 | 116 | 116 | 116 | 111 | 111 | 111 | 106 | 106 | 106 |
| 1  | 111 | 107 | 104 | 101 | 109 | 105 | 102 | 99  | 101 | 99  | 96  | 97  | 95  | 93  |
| 2  | 103 | 97  | 91  | 86  | 101 | 95  | 90  | 85  | 91  | 87  | 83  | 88  | 85  | 82  |
| 3  | 96  | 87  | 80  | 75  | 93  | 85  | 79  | 74  | 83  | 77  | 73  | 80  | 75  | 72  |
| 4  | 89  | 79  | 71  | 65  | 87  | 77  | 70  | 65  | 75  | 69  | 64  | 73  | 68  | 63  |
| 5  | 82  | 71  | 64  | 58  | 81  | 70  | 63  | 58  | 68  | 62  | 57  | 66  | 61  | 56  |
| 6  | 77  | 65  | 57  | 52  | 75  | 64  | 57  | 51  | 63  | 56  | 51  | 61  | 55  | 51  |
| 7  | 72  | 60  | 52  | 46  | 70  | 59  | 52  | 46  | 57  | 51  | 46  | 56  | 50  | 46  |
| 8  | 67  | 55  | 47  | 42  | 66  | 54  | 47  | 42  | 53  | 46  | 42  | 52  | 46  | 41  |
| 9  | 63  | 51  | 43  | 38  | 62  | 50  | 43  | 38  | 49  | 43  | 38  | 48  | 42  | 38  |
| 10 | 59  | 47  | 40  | 35  | 58  | 47  | 40  | 35  | 46  | 39  | 35  | 45  | 39  | 35  |
|    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

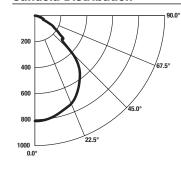
# LIGHT FIELDS™ LED, 1x1, 24W, 4000K

Efficacy = 67lm/W

#### Luminance Data (cd/sq.m)

| Angle In<br>Degrees | Average<br>0-Deg | Average<br>45-Deg | Average<br>90-Deg |
|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 45°                 | 7617             | 8437              | 7782              |
| 55°                 | 5214             | 3650              | 5219              |
| 65°                 | 2321             | 2635              | 2305              |
| 75°                 | 2339             | 1682              | 2390              |
| 85°                 | 988              | 710               | 913               |
|                     |                  |                   |                   |

#### **Candela Distribution**



|                   | Ho  | rizontal Ang | gle |                 |
|-------------------|-----|--------------|-----|-----------------|
| Vertical<br>Angle | 0°  | 45°          | 90° | Zonal<br>Lumens |
| 0°                | 810 | 810          | 810 |                 |
| 5°                | 805 | 807          | 808 | 71.6            |
| 15°               | 767 | 767          | 768 | 216.5           |
| 25°               | 714 | 700          | 714 | 324.4           |
| 35°               | 602 | 602          | 602 | 373.8           |
| 45°               | 393 | 435          | 401 | 310.8           |
| 55°               | 218 | 153          | 218 | 153.6           |
| 65°               | 72  | 81           | 71  | 79.9            |
| 75°               | 44  | 32           | 45  | 36.3            |
| 85°               | 6   | 5            | 6   | 7.3             |
| 90°               | 0   | 0            | 0   |                 |

#### **Coefficients Of Utilization - Zonal Cavity Method**

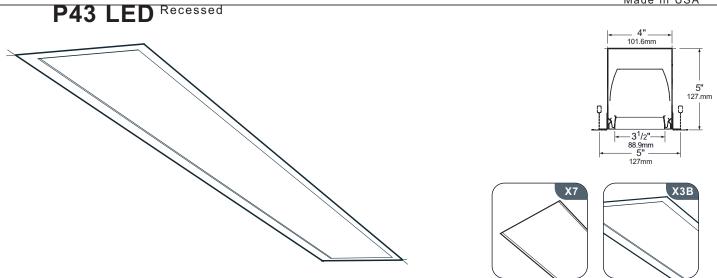
Effective Floor Cavity Reflectance 0.20

| RC |     | 80  |     |     |     | 70  |     |     |     | 50  |     |     | 30  |     |
|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| RW | 70  | 50  | 30  | 10  | 70  | 50  | 30  | 10  | 50  | 30  | 10  | 50  | 30  | 10  |
|    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 0  | 119 | 119 | 119 | 119 | 116 | 116 | 116 | 116 | 111 | 111 | 111 | 106 | 106 | 106 |
| 1  | 111 | 107 | 104 | 101 | 109 | 105 | 102 | 99  | 101 | 99  | 96  | 97  | 95  | 93  |
| 2  | 103 | 97  | 91  | 86  | 101 | 95  | 90  | 85  | 91  | 87  | 83  | 88  | 85  | 82  |
| 3  | 96  | 87  | 80  | 75  | 93  | 85  | 79  | 74  | 83  | 77  | 73  | 80  | 76  | 72  |
| 4  | 89  | 79  | 71  | 66  | 87  | 77  | 70  | 65  | 75  | 69  | 64  | 73  | 68  | 63  |
| 5  | 82  | 71  | 64  | 58  | 81  | 70  | 63  | 58  | 68  | 62  | 57  | 67  | 61  | 57  |
| 6  | 77  | 65  | 57  | 52  | 75  | 64  | 57  | 51  | 63  | 56  | 51  | 61  | 55  | 51  |
| 7  | 72  | 60  | 52  | 46  | 70  | 59  | 52  | 46  | 57  | 51  | 46  | 56  | 50  | 46  |
| 8  | 67  | 55  | 47  | 42  | 66  | 54  | 47  | 42  | 53  | 46  | 42  | 52  | 46  | 41  |
| 9  | 63  | 51  | 43  | 38  | 62  | 50  | 43  | 38  | 49  | 43  | 38  | 48  | 42  | 38  |
| 10 | 59  | 47  | 40  | 35  | 58  | 47  | 40  | 35  | 46  | 39  | 35  | 45  | 39  | 35  |





Made in USA



# ordering - Standard System

| lamp<br>series/rows   | nominal<br>length   | shielding  | color/finish*   | distribution | circuiting              | voltage          | ceiling<br>system  | controls/options  |
|---|---|--|---|--------------|-------------------------|------------------|--|---|
| P43LED4S0   | D-R08-S   | AL-YPE-D1  | -SC-UNV-X   | 3B-DM01      |                         |                  |  |   |
| LED3 LO, SO, HO* 3000K LED35 LO, SO, HO* 3500K LED4 LO, SO, HO* 4000K *LO-Low Output, SO-Standard Output HO-High Output | 02'<br>03'<br>04'<br>06'<br>08'<br>R_*<br>*row<br>length      | SAL satin acrylic extruded lens  OPL opal frost acrylic lens  SPL-OL* silver parabolic louver  BLA-OL* blade louver- anodized  BLW-OL* blade louver white  *thin acrylic overlay masks LED's | TMW+ textured matte white YGW gloss white YPE pewter Y premium color CC custom color *indicates color of flange xx and x3B ceiling systems only †standard | D1<br>direct | SC<br>single<br>circuit | UNV*<br>*120-277 | X1* exposed T-bar  X3B hard ceiling (overhead mounting brackets)  X7 hard ceiling (concealed flange) *standard | ND non-dimming standard DM10 0-10v 10% dimming DM01 0-10v 1% dimming STEP step dimming 100- 50-off DML 1% Lutron dimming DMD 1% DALI dimming EML* emergency battery (350-600 lumens) EMH* emergency battery (1100-1200 lumens) FH fixture fusing (slow blow) C2 90° 2-way corner CX special connector (consult factory) INTCW integrates with |
| Features A narre provides continuo  | Sense™ System wireless<br>switches as whiteboard<br>luminaire |  |   |              |                         |                  |  |   |
| row length. See a   | ilso Wall Wa  | sh & Permeter.   |   |              |                         |                  |  | *4' minimum length  |

Construction The housing, available in 2-, 3-, 4-, 6- or 8-foot standard lengths, is made of die-formed 20-gauge steel. Snap-in satin acrylic lens is clear frost extruded acrylic with a matte finish for soft,

Finish The standard housing and flange color is textured matte white (TMW) using polyester powder paint.

Electrical Must specify LED dimming controls. LED fixtures have constant current driver(s) with less than 20% THD when loaded to a minimum of 60%. Drivers sink a maximum of 6mA per driver. DM10 and

DM01 LED drivers are 0-10V dimmable and are compatible with most 0-10V wall slide dimmers and direct 0-10V analog signal dimmers. Recommended wall dimmer is Leviton IP710 or equivalent. See data sheet to confirm all specified dimmers meet require specifictions. Fixtures are ETL Damp labeled and I.B.E.W. manufactured. Maximum driver size is 1.625" width by 1.25" height.

Mounting Fixture is to be recessed-mounted into exposed T-bar or hard ceiling applications.

Prudential reserves the right to change design specifications or materials without notice.

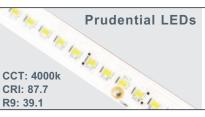
even light transmission.



# Recessed P43 LED

# photometric data

#### P-43-LED35LO-SAL-D1 Candlepower Summary Report #L041411802 D=100% I=0.0% Vertical Horizontal Angle Angle 0 Spacing Criteria: Along 1.16; Across 1.08 Delivered Lumens: 1566 Input Watts: 19.16 Lumens/Watt: 82 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 60 65 70 523 Calculated L70 ≥ 100,000 hours Reported L70 (6k) ≥ 36,000 hours 5 year LED warranty - see prulite.com 234 150° 120° Coefficients of Utilization (%) effective floor cavity reflectance = .20 70 50 30 10 70 50 30 10 50 30 10 109105101 97 107102 99 95 98 95 92 100 92 85 80 97 90 84 79 86 81 77 91 81 73 67 89 80 72 67 77 70 65 $84\ 72\ 64\ 57\ 82\ 71\ 63\ 57\ 69\ 62\ 56$ 78 65 56 50 75 64 56 50 62 55 49 72 59 50 44 70 58 50 44 56 49 43 Zonal Lumen Summary 54 45 39 65 53 45 39 51 44 39 Zone 0-90 %Luminaire Lumens 62 49 41 35 61 48 41 35 47 40 35 100.00 58 45 37 32 57 45 37 32 44 37 32 90-180 0.00 0.00 55 42 34 29 54 41 34 29 40 34 29



**PruBin™** is Prudential Lighting's exclusive 'job binning' method that ensures color temperature consistency across all luminaires on a project. Meticulously testing and labeling EVERY LED board to +/- 25 lumens, +/- 50k CCT and +/- .004 Duv — while also separating positive from negative — allows us to match color, hue and intensity throughout a project and provides a consistent color temperature within a 2-step MacAdam ellipse.

#### **LED Delivered Lumens and Watts**

| P43    | LED LO    | LED SO    | LED HO    |
|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Lumens | 375 lm/ft | 750 lm/ft | 800 lm/ft |
| Watts  | 5 w/ft    | 10 w/ft   | 12 w/ft   |

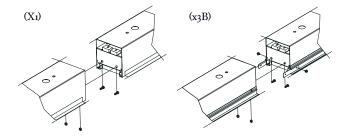
Lumen output and wattages are nominal for all 3 color changes and may vary +/- 5%.



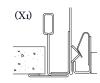
# P43 LED Recessed

# installation

### Adjoining Detail



### Ceiling Systems

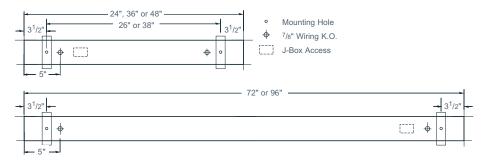






 $\frac{\text{Framing Dimensions X3B \& X7}}{\text{Add $^{1}\!/\!2"$ in fixture $\textbf{width}$, Add $^{5}\!/\!8"$ in fixture $\textbf{length}$,}}$ 

#### **Mounting Locations**



# **Frosted**



Prudential reserves the right to change design specifications or materials without notice.

# **Peerless**\*



Type:

Project:

SPECIFICATIONS

Recessed

LWR9

#### **LAMPING OPTIONS**









#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

#### Construction

Housing is formed, pre-finished steel. Four-stage, iron-phosphate pretreatment ensures superior paint adhesion and rust resistance. Painted parts are finished with low-gloss baked enamel.

#### Reflectors

Specular asymmetric reflector system. Black perforated metal diffuser with round holes.

#### Electrical

Specify 120V, 277V, or 347V. For special circuits, consult factory. UL and C-UL listed (non-IC).

#### **Luminaire Size**

Nominal 2  $\frac{1}{2}$ " aperture. 2' and 4' lengths available.

#### CATALOG NUMBER LV

#### LWR9-G-1-14T5-LDL-U4-277-DMHL3D-LP841-C200

**Examples:** LWR9 G 1 54T5HO HOL U4 120 GEB10 L/LP C200 - LWR9 G 1 14T5 HOL U2 277 GEB10 LP835 C201

|                   |                               |                                     |   |   |  |                              | <b>&gt;&gt;&gt;</b>   |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|------------------------------|---|
| Luminaire<br>LWR9 | Ceiling Type<br>G Lay in grid | # of Lamps in<br>Cross Section<br>1 | <b>Lamp Type 24T5HO</b> 2' 24W T5HO <b>54T5HO</b> 4' 54W T5HO <b>14T5</b> 2' 14W T5 <b>28T5</b> 4' 28W T5 | Shielding HOL Black metal diffuser with round holes | Luminaire<br>Row<br>Length<br>U2 2'<br>U4 4' | Voltage<br>120<br>277<br>347 | Ballast Type  GEB10 <10% THD Electronic  ADEZ <sup>1,2</sup> Advance Mark 10 dim  DMHL3D <sup>1,3</sup> Lutron Hi-Lume dim  ADZT <sup>1,3</sup> Advance Mark 7 0-10V dim  OSDIM <sup>1,2</sup> Osram 0-10V dim  Reference Ballast Wizard on website or consult factory for other options. |

| <b>&gt;</b>                             |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| Emergency Type                          | Lamp Color   | Finish  | Options  |
| EL <sup>13</sup> Emergency battery pack | L/LP No lamp LP830 3000K 80+ CRI LP835 3500K 80+ CRI LP841 4100K 80+ CRI  Available with 28T5 only: LP830P 3000K 80+ CRI Premier LP835P 3500K 80+ CRI Premier LP841P 4100K 80+ CRI Premier Reference Lamp Chart on website or consult factory for other options. | C200 White (low gloss) C201 Black (low gloss) | CP Chicago plenum FLNGW Flange kit (dry wall only) white FLNGB Flange kit (dry wall only) black GLR Fusing (fast blow) GMF Fusing (slow blow) NYC New York City code |

#### Notes:

- 1 Not available in 347V
- 2 Only available with 54T5HO
- 3 Only available with 28T5 and 54T5HO

2246 5th Street, Berkeley, CA 94710 • Tel: 510.845.2760 • Fax: 510.845.2776 • Email: techsupport@peerlesslighting.com • PeerlessLighting.com

# **Peerless**\*

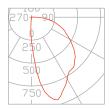
# Lightline® Recessed Wall-Wash

Direct T5/T5HO

Type:

Project:

PHOTOMETRICS Actual performance may differ as a result of end-user environment and application.



1-LAMP 24W T5HO 59.2% efficiency 1303 delivered lumens

0.0% up / 100.0% down

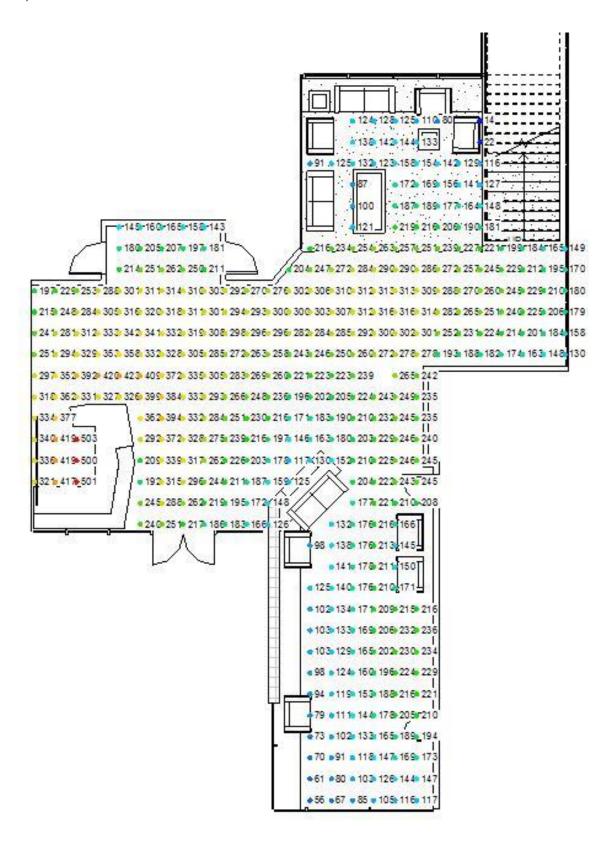


1-LAMP 54W T5HO

62.8% efficiency 3138 delivered lumens

0.0% up / 100.0% down

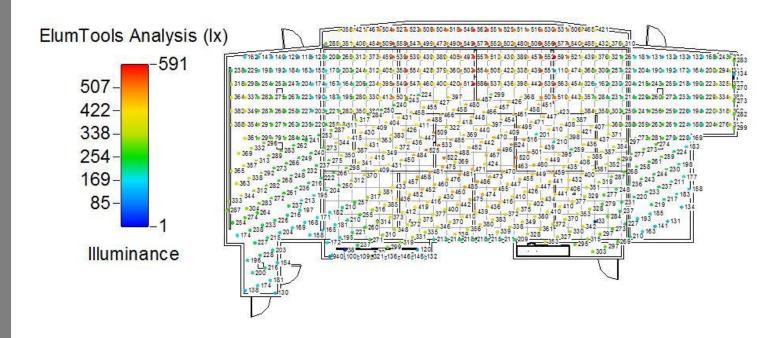
Appendix B - Photometric Calculations



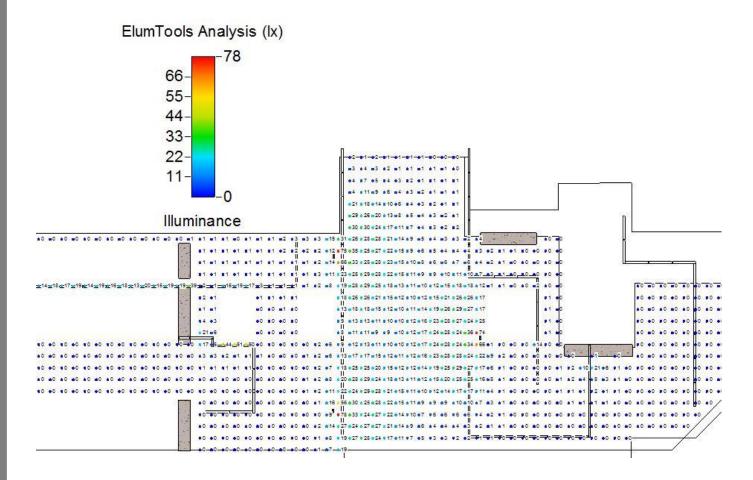
#### Main DNA Lab



# Multipurpose Room



# South Plaza



Appendix C - Lamps, Ballasts, Drivers, and Sensors

### Lamps

### Fixtures PF1, RF1, RF2

### PENTRON® T5 FLUORESCENT LAMPS

PENTRON® T5 lamps are designed to operate on dedicated electronic programmed rapid start (also know as programmed start) ballasts only. These lamps are globally standardized and are designed to operate with their peak light output at 35°C (95°F) ambient temperature. For comparison purposes and to accommodate existing lamp measurement standards, ratings are given at both 25°C (77°F) and 35°C (95°F). The new lamp dimensions allow for innovative fixture designs and improved fixture performance

### PENTRON® High Performance T5 Lamps

| Nominal<br>Wattage | Bulb       | Nominal<br>Length<br>(in) | MOL<br>(in) | Base       | Product<br>Number | Ordering Abbreviation | Pkg<br>Oty | Avg Rated Life<br>@3hrs/start<br>(@12hrs/start) | CCT<br>(K) | CRI | Approx Lumen<br>Initial Mear<br>@25°C/77°F<br>(@35°C/95°F) |                                |
|--------------------|------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------|---|------------|-----|--|--------------------------------|
| 28                 | <b>T</b> 5 | 48                        | 45.8        | Mini Bipin | 20868             | FP28/830/ECO          | 40         | 20000   | 3000       | 85  | 2600 2418<br>2900 2697                                     | <b>● 614</b> 31,33,38,48,74,76 |
|                    |            |                           |             |            | 20901             | FP28/835/ECO          | 40         | 20000   | 3500       | 85  | 2600 2418<br>2900 2697                                     | <b>●</b> [131,33,38,48, 74,76  |
|                    |            |                           |             |            | 20902             | FP28/841/ECO          | 40         | 20000   | 4100       | 85  | 2600 2418<br>2900 2697                                     | <b>₽ 678</b> 31,33,38,48,74,76 |
|                    |            |                           |             |            | 22203             | FP28/850/ECO          | 40         | 20000   | 5000       | 85  | 2545 2367<br>2840 2641                                     | <b>₽</b> 600 31,33,38,48,74,76 |
|                    |            |                           |             |            | 20990             | FP28/865/ECO          | 40         | 20000   | 6500       | 85  | 2400 2232<br>2750 2558                                     | <b>♣</b> € 6 31,33,38,48,74,76 |
|                    |            |                           |             |            | 20977             | FP28RED 40/CS 1/SKU   | 40         | 20000   |            |     | 2100   | 15,31,33,38,48,74              |
|                    |            |                           |             |            | 20978             | FP28GREEN 40/CS 1/SKU | 140        | 20000   |            |     | 3500   | 15,31,33,38,48,74              |
|                    |            |                           |             |            | 20986             | FP28BLUE 40/CS 1/SKU  | 40         | 20000   |            |     | 700  | 15,31,33,38,48,74              |
|                    |            |                           |             |            |                   |                       | _          |   |            |     |  |                                |

#### Fixture PF2

# PENTRON® T5 FLUORESCENT LAMPS PENTRON® High Output, High Performance T5 Lamps

| Nominal<br>Wattage | Bulb      | Nominal<br>Length<br>(in) | MOL<br>(in) | Base       | Product<br>Number | Ordering Abbreviation | Pkg<br>Qty | Avg Rated Life<br>@3hrs/start<br>(@12hrs/start) | CCT<br>(K) | CRI | Approx Lu<br>Initial I<br>@25°C/7<br>(@35°C/9 | Mean<br>7°F  | Symbols & Footnotes                   |
|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------|---|------------|-----|---|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| 54                 | <b>T5</b> | 48                        | 45.8        | Mini Bipin | 20903             | FP54/830/H0/ECO       | 40         | 25000<br>(35000)                                | 3000       | 85  |   | 1138<br>1650 | Ten 31,33,38,48                       |
|                    |           |                           |             |            | 20904             | FP54/835/H0/EC0       | 40         | 25000<br>(35000)                                | 3500       | 85  |   | 1138<br>1650 | 74,76 CPU 31,33,38,48                 |
|                    |           |                           |             |            | 21020             | FP54/835/H0/EC0/SL    | 40         | 25000<br>(35000)                                | 3500       | 85  |   | 1014<br>1510 | <b>♣ □ 31,33,38,48</b><br>74,76,96,98 |
|                    |           |                           |             |            | 20906             | FP54/841/H0/EC0       | 40         | 25000<br>(35000)                                | 4100       | 85  |   | 1138<br>1650 | <b>■ ©N</b> 31,33,38,48<br>74,76      |
|                    |           |                           |             |            | 21021             | FP54/841/H0/EC0/SL    | 40         | 25000<br>(35000)                                | 4100       | 85  |   | 1014<br>1510 | <b>● CRU</b> 31,33,48,74<br>76,96,98  |
|                    |           |                           |             |            | 20949             | FP54/850/H0/EC0       | 40         | 25000<br>(35000)                                | 5000       | 85  |   | 1069<br>1557 | Ф сяц 31,33,38,48<br>74,76            |
|                    |           |                           |             |            | 21022             | FP54/850/H0/EC0/SL    | 40         | 25000<br>(35000)                                | 5000       | 85  |   | 3946<br>1420 | <b>● ©11</b> 31,33,48,74<br>76,96,98  |
|                    |           |                           |             |            | 20862             | FP54/865/H0/EC0       | 40         | 25000<br>(35000)                                | 6500       | 85  |   | 3766<br>1418 | <b>♣</b> (cm) 31,33,38,48<br>74,76    |
|                    |           |                           |             |            | 20997             | FP54/RED/HO           | 40         | 20000   |            |     | ;   | 3300         | 15,31,33,38,48,74                     |
|                    |           |                           |             |            | 20998             | FP54/GREEN/HO         | 40         | 20000   |            |     |   | 5550         | 15,31,33,38,48,74                     |
|                    |           |                           |             |            | 20999             | FP54/BLUE/HO          | 40         | 20000   | T          |     |   | 1150         | 15,31,33,38,48,74                     |
|                    |           |                           |             |            |                   |                       |            |   |            |     |   |              |                                       |

### Lamps

#### Fixture WW1

PENTRON® T5 FLUORESCENT LAMPS
PENTRON® T5 Iamps are designed to operate on dedicated electronic programmed rapid start (also know as programmed start) ballasts only. These lamps are globally standardized and are designed to operate with their peak light output at 35°C (95°F) ambient temperature. For comparison purposes and to accommodate existing lamp measurement standards, ratings are given at both 25°C (77°F) and 35°C (95°F). The new lamp dimensions allow for innovative fixture designs and improved fixture performance

# PENTRON® High Performance T5 Lamps

| Nominal<br>Wattage | Bulb      | Nominal<br>Length<br>(in) | MOL<br>(in) | Base       | Product<br>Number |                       | Pkg<br>Qty | Avg Rated Life<br>@3hrs/start<br>(@12hrs/start) | CCT<br>(K) | CRI | Approx Lumens<br>Initial Mean<br>@25°C/77°F<br>(@35°C/95°F) | Symbols & Footnotes              |
|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------|---|------------|-----|---|----------------------------------|
| 28                 | T5        | 48                        | 45.8        | Mini Bipin | 20868             | FP28/830/EC0          | 40         | 20000   | 3000       | 85  | 2600 2418<br>2900 2697                                      | <b>● □••</b> 31,38,38,48,74,76   |
|                    |           |                           |             |            | 20901             | FP28/835/EC0          | 40         | 20000   | 3500       | 85  | 2600 2418<br>2900 2697                                      | <b>♣</b> [1,33,38,48, 74,76      |
|                    |           |                           |             |            | 20902             | FP28/841/EC0          | 40         | 20000   | 4100       | 85  | 2600 2418<br>2900 2697                                      | 21,33,38,48,<br>74,76            |
|                    |           |                           |             |            | 22203             | FP28/850/EC0          | 40         | 20000   | 5000       | 85  | 2545 2367<br>2840 2641                                      | <b>♣ (14)</b> 31,33,38,48, 74,76 |
|                    |           |                           |             |            | 20990             | FP28/865/EC0          | 40         | 20000   | 6500       | 85  | 2400 2232<br>2750 2558                                      | <b>♣</b> □ 31,33,38,48,          |
|                    |           |                           |             |            | 20977             | FP28RED 40/CS 1/SKU   | 40         | 20000   | Į.         |     | 2100  | 15,31,33,38,48,74                |
|                    |           |                           |             |            | 20978             | FP28GREEN 40/CS 1/SKU | 40         | 20000   |            |     | 3500  | 15,31,33,38,48,74                |
|                    |           |                           |             |            | 20986             | FP28BLUE 40/CS 1/SKU  | 40         | 20000   |            |     | 700   | 15,31,33,38,48,74                |
| 14                 | <b>T5</b> | 24                        | 22.2        | Mini Bipin | 20907             | FP14/830/EC0          | 40         | 20000   | 3000       | 85  | 1200 1116<br>1350 1256                                      | <b>● □ 31,33,38,48</b><br>74,76  |
|                    |           |                           |             |            | 20908             | FP14/835/EC0          | 40         | 20000   | 3500       | 85  | 1200 1116<br>1350 1256                                      | 74,76                            |
|                    |           |                           |             |            | 20914             | FP14/841/ECO          | 40         | 20000   | 4100       | 85  | 1200 1116<br>1350 1256                                      | <b>●</b> □ 31,33,38,48,<br>74,76 |
|                    |           |                           |             |            | 20988             | FP14/865/ECO          | 40         | 20000   | 6500       | 85  | 1100 1045<br>1300 1209                                      | 74,76                            |

# Ballasts

### Fixtures RF1, RF2

|                   |                       |         | NORM      | AL BALLAST | FACTOR3 |   |      |              |             |             |
|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|------------|---------|---|------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| 49181<br>(49180)* | QTP 2x28T5/UNV PSN NL | 120-277 | 0.55/0.23 | FP28T5     | 2900    | 2 | 1.00 | 5800<br>2900 | 65/63<br>32 | 89/92<br>90 |

#### Fixture PF2

|       |                   | (0-10Vdc | control) - | 100-1% Dimm | ing Range | - <109 | 6 THD        |              |           |    |
|-------|-------------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|--------|--------------|--------------|-----------|----|
| 49671 | QT1x54/120PH0-DIM | 120      | 0.54       | FP54T5H0    | 5000      | 1      | 1.00<br>0.01 | 5000<br>50   | 62<br>8   | 81 |
| 49672 | QT1x54/277PH0-DIM | 277      | 0.23       | FP54T5H0    | 5000      | 1      | 1.00<br>0.01 | 5000<br>50   | 61<br>8   | 82 |
| 49673 | QT2x54/120PH0-DIM | 120      | 1.07       | FP54T5H0    | 5000      | 2      | 1.00<br>0.01 | 10000<br>100 | 120<br>18 | 83 |
| 49674 | QT2x54/277PH0-DIM | 277      | 0.45       | FP54T5H0    | 5000      | 2      | 1.00<br>0.01 | 10000        | 117       | 85 |

# QUICKTRONIC® POWERSENSE® **T5 Dimming UNV Systems**



# Fluorescent Controllable **Lighting Systems**

# **High Efficiency Series**

### **Lamp / Ballast Guide**

28W T5 - PENTRON® lamps **Primary Lamp Type** Also operates:

### **Key System Features**

- Industry's first ballast that combines dimming inputs from 0-10V and/ or two-wire AC dimming providing maximum flexibility
- POWERSENSE compatibility with low voltage and power line fluorescent dimmers
- High Efficiency
- · Lamp Detection Technology
- Universal voltage (120-277V)
- 100-1% Dimming Range
- PROStart® programmed rapid start
- · Anti-flash circuitry turns on in dimmed mode
- · Lightweight and low profile
- · Operates at >42 kHz
- · QUICKSENSE ballast technology (end-of-lamp-life sensing)
- QUICK 60+ ballast and lamp warranty
- RoHS compliant
- · Lead-free solder and manufacturing process



#### **Application Information**

#### SYLVANIA QUICKTRONIC **POWERSENSE** ballasts

are ideally suited for:

- Occupancy sensors
- Daylight harvesting
- Energy management
- Load shedding
- Commercial
- Retail
- Hospitality
- Institutional
- Schools
- New construction
- Retrofit

# SYLVANIA QUICKTRONIC High Efficiency

POWERSENSE T5 electronic ballasts offer several advantages:

- . Wide Dimming Range: operate linear fluorescent T5 PENTRON lamps over a 100-1% dimming range and provide true versatility in controls selection.
- . Industry's Most Adaptable Dimming Ballast: ballasts feature micro-controller technology for compatibility with:
  - · low voltage controls
  - power line fluorescent dimmers
  - any line voltage from 120V to 277V
- . Unmatched Performance with Patented Lamp Detection Technology:
  - · Eliminates variations in brightness from lamp-to-lamp
  - · Provides uniform lighting throughout the dimming range
  - · Eases installation and troubleshooting by recognizing failed lamps, faulty wiring or loose connections and shutting down.



When the problem is corrected, the system restarts automatically.

RoHS Compliant: QUICKTRONIC POWERSENSE T5 ballasts are RoHS compliant and feature lead-free solder and manufacturing process.

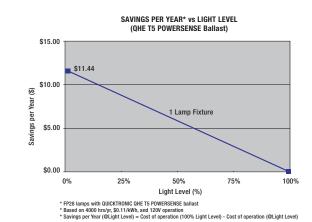
QUICK 60+® Warranty: Setting the standard for quality, QUICKTRONIC POWERSENSE T5 ballasts are covered by a QUICK 60+® warranty, the first comprehensive system warranty in the industry.

# **System Information**

QUICKTRONIC POWERSENSE ballasts operate from standard low voltage (0-10VDC) fluorescent controllers or compatible 2-wire power line fluorescent dimmers, making them ideal for individual office lighting or automated building applications, both in new construction and retrofit projects.

For the individual office or conference room, installation can be streamlined by using a 2-wire power line dimmer; eliminating the need for additional control wires.

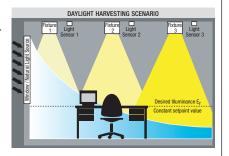
For more advanced systems, such as daylight harvesting or building automation applications, standard low voltage devices (0-10VDC, Class 1 or 2) are used to control the lighting system. In this daylight harvesting example, each lighting fixture (or fixture row) is controlled by it's own photosensor; regulating the light output to compensate for changes in natural daylight. Depending upon the specific application, energy savings of up to



60% compared to fixed output electronic systems can be realized.

#### All QUICKTRONIC POWERSENSE ballasts

include a line voltage protection circuit, which protects the ballast in the event that line voltage is inadvertently applied to the low voltage control inputs.

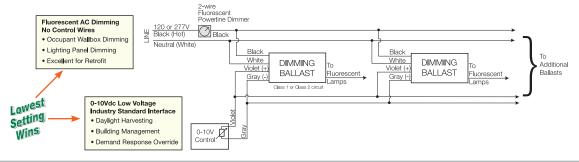


| SPECIFICATION DATA |             |      |               |    |
|--------------------|-------------|------|---------------|----|
| Catalog #          | Date        | Туре | POWERSENS     | SE |
| Project Comments   | Prepared by |      | High Efficier |    |

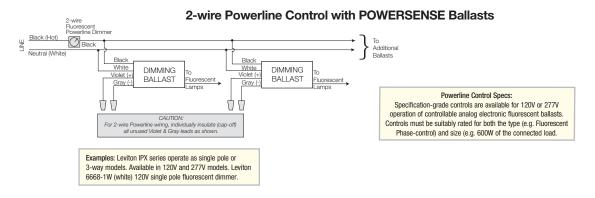
# QUICKTRONIC® POWERSENSE® Dimming UNV – Dimming Control Wiring Examples

#### Industry's 1st Ballast That Allows POWERLINE Fluorescent Control AND 0-10Vdc Control Input Simultaneously

#### 2-wire Powerline AND 0-10Vdc Control with POWERSENSE Ballasts



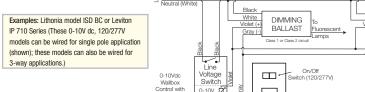
#### **Wallbox Style 2-wire Powerline Control Wiring Example**



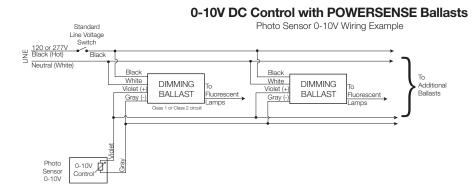
#### Wallbox Style 0-10V Control with Power Switch Wiring Example

# 0-10V DC Control with POWERSENSE Ballasts

BALLAST



#### **Photo Sensor 0-10V Wiring Example**



#### **SPECIFICATION DATA**

Catalog # Date Type

Project Prepared by

Comments

#### QUICKTRONIC® POWERSENSE® Controls Information



| Controls<br>Manufacturer                               | Fluorescent<br>Powerline<br>Controllers | 0-10 VDC<br>Controllers | Photo<br>Cells | Occupancy<br>Sensors | Building<br>Management<br>Systems |
|--|---|-------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Acuity Brand Controls<br>www.acuitybrandscontrols.com  | Х                                       | Х                       | Х              | Х                    | Х                                 |
| Blue Ridge Technologies<br>www.brtint.com              | Х                                       | Х                       | Х              | Х                    | Х                                 |
| Cooper Greengate<br>http://greengate.coopercontrol.com |   | Х                       | Х              | Х                    | Х                                 |
| Hunt Dimming<br>www.huntdimming.com                    | Х                                       | Х                       |                |                      | Х                                 |
| Lehigh Electric Products<br>www.lehighdim.com          | Х                                       | Х                       |                |                      | Х                                 |
| Leviton<br>www.leviton.com                             | X                                       | Х                       | Х              | Х                    |                                   |
| Sensor Switch<br>www.sensorswitch.com                  |   |                         | Х              | Х                    |                                   |
| Siemens Building Technology<br>http://sbt.siemens.com  |   |                         |                |                      | Х                                 |
| Starfield Controls<br>www.starfieldcorp.com            |   | Х                       | Х              | Х                    | Х                                 |
| Watt Stopper<br>www.wattstopper.com                    | Х                                       | Х                       | Х              | Х                    | Х                                 |

Please contact controls manfacturer to order/specify controls. For the latest controls list go to www.sylvania.com Also, for more information, refer to the LCA (Lighting Controls Association) site: http://lightingcontrolsassociation.org

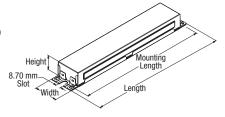
#### Dimensions:

TC enclosure

Overall: 9.5" L x 1.68" W x 1.0" H (241 x 43 x 25 mm)

Mounting: 8.90" (226 mm) Weight: 1.1 lbs each (500 g)

Wiring: Leads Only



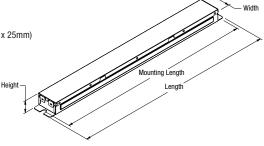
# **Dimensions:**

TCL enclosure

Overall: 16.7" L x 1.68" W x 1.0" H (425mm x 43mm x 25mm)

Mounting:16.2" (411 mm) Weight: 2.1 lbs each (950 g)

Wiring: Leads Only



Control Specifications/model numbers may change. Please consult manufacturers listed for their latest control models and to order their controls.

# **POWERSENSE**

# **High Efficiency**

#### **Controls Guide**

Contact the companies listed for their 2-wire Fluorescent/Powerline controls and/or 0-10V controls information

T8 POWERSENSE Dimming Ballast\* 50705 QHE 1x32T8/UNV DIM-TC 50707 QHE 2x32T8/UNV DIM-TC 50714 QHE 3x32T8/UNV DIM-TCL 50716 QHE 4x32T8/UNV DIM-TCL

T5 POWERSENSE Dimming Ballast 50725 QHE 1x28T5/UNV DIM-TC 50726 QHE 2x28T5/UNV DIM-TCL\*

T5H0 POWERSENSE Dimming Ballast 51468 QHE 1x54T5HO/UNV DIM-TC 51467 QHE 2x54T5H0/UNV DIM-TCL

\* QHE formerly QTP models

#### WARNING:

Install and wire these ballast and controls in accordance with the National Electrical Code (NEC), all applicable Federal, State and local electrical codes, as well as the specific instructions provided with the compatible control that you purchased. Installation should be performed by qualified personnel only.

These instructions are guidelines only. Installation may vary for different controls/ fixtures/applications. Be sure to follow the control instructions and all applicable codes and standards when installing dimming systems.

Please contact controls manufacturer listed in the OSRAM SYLVANIA Inc. controls cross reference for compatible controls and instruction wiring

NOTES: 1. Dimming ballasts source <0.5mA (0-10VDC control input).

2. Powerline controls must be rated for the type (e.g. Fluorescent Phase-control) and size (e.g. 600W, 1000W, 1500W & 2000W etc.) of the connected load. Do NOT use incandescent powerline controls: incandescent dimmers are not rated for fluorescent loads and are NOT compatible with POWERSENSE ballasts.

**OSRAM SYLVANIA National Customer Service and Sales Center** 1-800-LIGHTBULB (1-800-544-4828)www.sylvania.com



#### **SPECIFICATION DATA**

| Catalog # | Date        | Туре |  |
|-----------|-------------|------|--|
| Project   | Prepared by |      |  |

Comments

# High Efficiency Electronic T5 Fluorescent Controllable Lighting Systems



| Item<br>Number | OSRAM SYLVANIA  Description | Input<br>Current<br>(AMPS) | Lamp<br>Type | Rated¹<br>Lumens<br>(lm) | No. of<br>Lamps | Ballast<br>Factor<br>(BF) | System<br>Lumens | Input <sup>2</sup><br>Power (W)<br>120V 277V | System<br>Efficacy<br>(Im/W) | BEF <sup>3</sup> |
|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------|
| 50725          | QHE1x28T5/UNV DIM-TC        | 0.27/0.12                  | FP28T5       | 2900                     | 1               | 1.00<br>0.01              | 2900<br>29       | 32 31<br>6 6                                 | 94                           | 3.23             |
|                |                             | 0.34/0.14                  | FP35T5       | 3650                     | 1               | 1.00<br>0.01              | 3650<br>37       | 41 40<br>6 6                                 | 91                           | 2.50             |
|                |                             | 0.21/0.09                  | FP21T5       | 2100                     | 1               | 1.00<br>0.01              | 2100<br>21       | 25 25<br>6 6                                 | 84                           | 4.00             |
|                |                             | 0.14/0.06                  | FP14T5       | 1350                     | 1               | 1.00<br>0.01              | 1350<br>14       | 17 17<br>5 5                                 | <del>79</del>                | 5.88             |
| 50726 ♀        | QHE2x28T5/UNV DIM-TCL*      | 0.53/0.23                  | FP28         | 2900                     | 2               | 1.00<br>0.01              | 5800<br>58       | 64 62<br>10                                  | 91/93                        | 1.61             |
|                |                             | 0.67/0.29                  | FP35         | 3650                     | 2               | 1.00<br>0.01              | 7300<br>73       | 81 79<br>10                                  | 90/92                        | 1.27             |
|                |                             | 0.40/0.18                  | FP21         | 2100                     | 2               | 1.00<br>0.01              | 4200<br>42       | 49<br>9                                      | 86                           | 2.04             |
|                |                             | 0.29/0.13                  | FP14         | 1350                     | 2               | 1.00<br>0.01              | 2700<br>27       | 34<br>8                                      | 79                           | 2.94             |

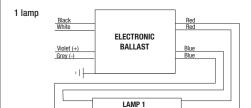
- 1 At 35°C lamp ambient temperature.
- 2 System Efficacy calculation based on lowest input power.
- 3 Ballast Efficiency Factor (BEF) shown = (Ballast Factor x 100) divided by Input Power (note: calculation based on lowest wattage value)
- Preliminary specifications. Please contact OSRAM SYLVANIA for additional information.

\*Please note, item number 50726 was formerly QTP 2x28T5/UNV DIM-TCL

## **Installation Notes**

Output Wiring: Lamp wiring for dimming ballasts can differ significantly from non-dimming ballasts and from other manufacturers dimming ballasts. Take care to connect lamp lead wires as shown on

the applicable ballast diagram. Lamp Seasoning: For optimal performance, fluorescent lamps may require seasoning for up to 12 hours prior to low temperature starting & low level dimming. Refer to NEMA LSD 23-2002 Lighting Systems Division: Recommended Practice - Lamp Seasoning for Fluorescent Dimming Systems



2 lamp

Black
White

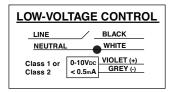
ELECTRONIC
BALLAST

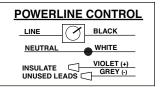
Fellow
Yellow

LAMP 1

LAMP 2

#### Input & Control Wiring Options:





Item Number — 50726 QHE 2 x 28T5 / UNV DIM-TCL — System Type - DIMMING/Case Size QUICKTRONIC High Efficiency — Line Voltage (120-277V)

Number of Lamps (2) — Primary Lamp Wattage

## 

# T5 POWERSENSE®

# **High Efficiency**

#### **Performance Guide**

Data shown based upon SYLVANIA
PENTRON® lamp(s), QUICKTRONIC®
POWERSENSE ballasts are also compatible
with other lamp manufacturers equivalent
lamp types that meet ANSI specifications.

# Specifications Data based on FP28

Starting Method: Programmed Rapid Start Circuit Type: Series Lamp Frequency: >42 kHz Lamp CCF: Less than 1.7

Starting Temp: 50°F/10°C minimum<sup>5</sup>
Input Voltage: 120-277V, ±10%
Input Frequency: 50/60 Hz
THD: <10% @ Full Output
Power Factor: >98% @ Full Output

UL Listed Class P, Type 1 Outdoor CSA or C/UL Certified 70°C Max Case Temperature FCC 47CFR Part 18 Non-Consumer Class A Sound Rating RoHS Compliant<sup>4</sup> ANSI C62.41 Cat. A Transient Protection No Remote or Tandem Wiring

- 4 Complies with European Union Restriction of Hazardous Substances Directive.
- 5 FP14 lamp starting temperature 60°F (16°C)

# **Control Information**

QUICKTRONIC POWERSENSE ballasts are compatible with a wide range of low voltage (0-10VDC) and power line fluorescent controllers available from various manufacturers.

Low Voltage Control Specs: Ballast will source up to 0.5mA for 0-10VDC control purposes. May be wired as a Class 1 or Class 2 circuit-consult Local and National Electrical Codes.

Power Line Control Specs: Specificationgrade fluorescent controls are available for 120V or 277V operation of controllable analog electronic fluorescent ballasts. Controls must be suitably rated for both the type (e.g. Fluorescent Phase-control) and size (e.g. 600W) of the connected load.

#### **System Life / Warranty**

QUICKTRONIC products are covered by the QUICK 60+® warranty, a comprehensive lamp and ballast system warranty. For additional details, refer to the QUICK 60+warranty bulletin.

OSRAM SYLVANIA National Customer Service and Sales Center 1-800-LIGHTBULB (1-800-544-4828) www.sylvania.com

Specifications subject to change without notice.

# Highest performance dimming to 1%

# 3-wire controlled



Shown above: Hi-lume ballast, A-case

Model numbers are organized by lamp type, refer to pg. 349 for additional information.

Experience the benefits of full-range, 100% to 1% fluorescent dimming. Designed to meet the most demanding lighting requirements, Hi-lume ballasts enable you to provide the ideal visual environment for any application. The Hi-lume family is extensive, featuring the world's only 100% to 1% dimming ballasts for T4 compact fluorescent lamps. Integrating Hi-lume 1% technology into your designs affords you full control over the lighting in any space.

# **Operating voltage**

• 120V or 277V @ 60Hz

# Lamp types and wattages

- T5 HO: 24W, 39W, 54W
- T4 4-pin triple-tube CFL: 26W, 32W

#### **Control options**

3-wire control

#### Available case types

- A-case
- C-case

#### **Key standards**

- California Energy Commission Listed
- · UL Listed (evaluated to the requirements of UL 935)
- · CSA certified (evaluated to the requirements of C22.2 No. 74)
- MIL Std. 461E compliant (meets the requirements of CE101, RE101 and RE102)
- Meets FCC Part 18 Non-Consumer requirements for EMI/RFI emissions

# Ballasts and drivers | Hi-lume<sub>®</sub> ballast

#### **Features**

- Continuous, flicker-free dimming from 100% to 1%
- Ballasts maintain consistent light output for different lamp lengths, ensuring fixture-to-fixture uniformity
- 3-wire line voltage control for consistent fixture-tofixture dimming
- Sensors cannot connect directly to Hi-lume ballasts
- · Line-voltage miswire protection
- · Slim-profile design
- Lamps turn on at any dimmed level without going to full brightness
- 100% performance-tested, including burn-in at the factory

## **Specifications**

- Total Harmonic Distortion (THD): less than 10%
- Power factor greater than 0.95
- Ballast factor equal to 0.95 for T4 lamps
- Ballast factor equal to 1.0 for T5 HO lamps

#### **Environment**

- Sound rating: Class A
- Minimum lamp starting temperature 10°C (50°F)
- Maximum ballast case temperature 75°C (167°F)

## **Mounting**

- Ballast mounts using two screws (or sheet metal feature and one screw) within a fluorescent fixture
- Ballast is grounded via a mounting screw to the fixture
- Lutron® and NEMA® recommend sockets complying with IEC 60400. Sockets must have a UL mark as well. Use rapid start sockets, not instant start sockets.
- Terminals accept 16-18AWG (0.75 to 1.5 mm²) solid copper or tinned stranded wire

#### Wiring

- · Hi-lume ballasts require three wires plus Ground (Dimmed Hot, Switched Hot and Neutral); one 16-18 AWG solid copper Class 1 wire per terminal
- Maximum ballast-to-lamp-socket lead length is 7ft (2m) for T5 HO linear lamps, and 3ft (1m) for T4 compact lamps
- Ballast is grounded via case

# QUICKTRONIC® POWERSENSE® **T5H0 UNV Dimming Systems**



# Fluorescent Controllable Lighting Systems

# **High Efficiency Series**

# Lamp / Ballast Guide

54W T5HO - PENTRON® lamps\* 1-lamp QHE1x54T5H0/UNV DIM TC 2-lamp QHE2x54T5H0/UNV DIM TCL

Also operates:

FT55DL, FPC55 and L58T8

\* Not to be used with Energy Saving T5H0 lamps

### **Key System Features**

- · Industry's first ballast that combines dimming inputs from 0-10V and/ or two-wire AC dimming providing maximum flexibility
- POWERSENSE compatibility with low voltage and power line fluorescent dimmers
- · High Efficiency
- Lamp Detection Technology
- Universal voltage (120-277V)
- 100-1% Dimming Range
- PROStart® programmed rapid start
- Anti-flash circuitry turns on in dimmed mode
- Operates at >42kHz
- QUICKSENSE ballast technology (end-of-lamp-life sensing)
- QUICK 60+ ballast and lamp warranty
- RoHS compliant
- · Lead-free solder and manufacturing process



#### **Application Information**

#### SYLVANIA QUICKTRONIC **POWERSENSE** ballasts

are ideally suited for:

- Occupancy sensors
- · Daylight harvesting
- · Energy management
- Load shedding
- Commercial
- Retail
- Hospitality
- Institutional
- Schools
- New construction
- Retrofit

SYLVANIA QUICKTRONIC High Efficiency POWERSENSE T5HO electronic ballasts offer several advantages:

- Wide Dimming Range: operate linear fluorescent PENTRON HO, PENTRON HO Circline, and DULUX LT5 lamps over a 100-1% dimming range and provide true versatility in controls selection.
- . Industry's Most Adaptable Dimming Ballast: ballasts feature micro-controller technology for compatibility with:
  - · low voltage controls
  - · power line fluorescent dimmers
  - . any line voltage from 120V to 277V
- Unmatched Performance: patented lamp detection technology that virtually eliminates variations in brightness from lamp-to-lamp and provides uniform lighting throughout the dimming range. This technology also eases installation and troubleshooting by recognizing failed lamps, faulty wiring or loose connections, and shutting down.



When the problem is corrected, the system restarts automatically.

RoHS Compliant: QUICKTRONIC POWERSENSE T5HO ballasts are RoHS compliant and feature lead-free solder and manufacturing process

QUICK60+® Warranty: Setting the standard for quality, QUICKTRONIC POWERSENSE T5HO ballasts are covered by a QUICK60+® warranty, the first comprehensive system warranty in the industry

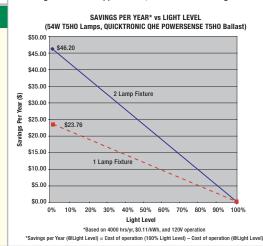
#### **System Information**

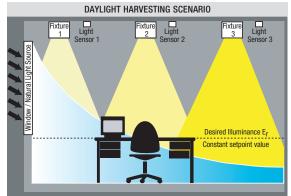
QUICKTRONIC POWERSENSE ballasts operate from standard low voltage (0-10VDC) controllers or compatible 2-wire power line fluorescent dimmers, making them ideal for individual office lighting or automated building applications, both in new construction and retrofit projects.

For the individual office or conference room, installation can be streamlined by using a 2-wire power line fluorescent dimmer; eliminating the need for additional control wires.

For more advanced systems, such as daylight harvesting or building automation applications, standard low voltage devices (0-10VDC, Class 1 or 2) are used to control the lighting system. In this daylight harvesting example, each lighting fixture (or fixture row) is controlled by it's own photosensor; regulating the light output to compensate for changes in natural daylight. Depending upon the specific application, energy savings of up to 60% compared to fixed output electronic systems can be realized.

All QUICKTRONIC POWERSENSE ballasts include a line voltage protection circuit, which protects the ballast in the event that line voltage is inadvertently applied to the low voltage control inputs.







#### SPECIFICATION DATA

| Catalog # | Date        | Туре |  |
|-----------|-------------|------|--|
| Project   | Prepared by |      |  |

Comments

#### QUICKTRONIC® POWERSENSE® Controls Information



| Controls<br>Manufacturer                               | Fluorescent<br>Powerline<br>Controllers | 0-10 VDC<br>Controllers | Photo<br>Cells | Occupancy<br>Sensors | Building<br>Management<br>Systems |
|--|---|-------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SYLVANIA<br>www.sylvania.com/controls                  | X                                       | X                       | X              | X                    | X                                 |
| Acuity Brand Controls www.acuitybrandscontrols.com     | Х                                       | Х                       | Х              | Х                    | Х                                 |
| Blue Ridge Technologies<br>www.brtint.com              | Х                                       | Х                       | Χ              | Х                    | Х                                 |
| Cooper Greengate<br>http://greengate.coopercontrol.com |   | Х                       | X              | Х                    | Х                                 |
| Hunt Dimming<br>www.huntdimming.com                    | Х                                       | Х                       |                |                      | Х                                 |
| Lehigh Electric Products<br>www.lehighdim.com          | Х                                       | Х                       |                |                      | Х                                 |
| Leviton<br>www.leviton.com                             | Х                                       | Х                       | Х              | Х                    |                                   |
| Sensor Switch<br>www.sensorswitch.com                  |   |                         | Х              | Х                    |                                   |
| Siemens Building Technology<br>http://sbt.siemens.com  |   |                         |                |                      | Х                                 |
| Starfield Controls<br>www.starfieldcorp.com            |   | Х                       | X              | Х                    | Х                                 |
| Watt Stopper<br>www.wattstopper.com                    | Х                                       | Х                       | X              | Х                    | Х                                 |

Please contact controls manfacturer to order/specify controls. For the latest controls list go to www.sylvania.com Also, for more information, refer to the LCA (Lighting Controls Association) site: http://lightingcontrolsassociation.org

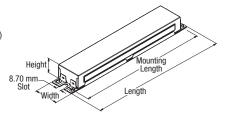
#### Dimensions:

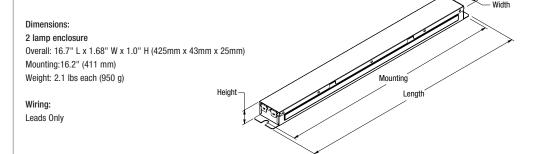
1 lamp enclosure

Overall: 9.5" L x 1.68" W x 1.0" H (241 x 43 x 25 mm)

Mounting: 8.90" (226 mm) Weight: 1.1 lbs each (500 g)

Wiring: Leads Only





Control Specifications/model numbers may change. Please consult manufacturers listed for their latest control models and to order their controls.

# **T5H0** POWERSENSE

**High Efficiency** 



Contact the companies listed for their 2-wire Fluorescent/Powerline controls and/or 0-10V controls information.

T5H0 POWERSENSE Dimming Ballast 51468 QHE 1x54T5H0/UNV DIM-TC 51467 QHE 2x54T5HO/UNV DIM-TCL

#### WARNING:

Install and wire these ballast and controls in accordance with the National Electrical Code (NEC), all applicable Federal, State and local electrical codes, as well as the specific instructions provided with the compatible control that you purchased. Installation should be performed by qualified personnel only.

These instructions are guidelines only. Installation may vary for different controls/ fixtures/applications. Be sure to follow the control instructions and all applicable codes and standards when installing dimming systems.

Please contact controls manufacturer listed in the OSRAM SYLVANIA Inc. controls cross reference for compatible controls and instruction wiring

NOTES: 1. Dimming ballasts source <0.5mA (0-10VDC control input).

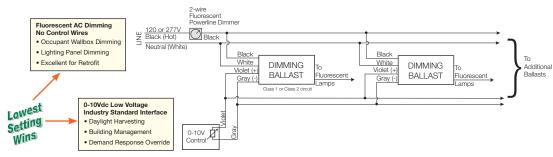
2. Powerline controls must be rated for the type (e.g. Fluorescent Phase-control) and size (e.g. 600W, 1000W, 1500W & 2000W etc.) of the connected load. Do NOT use incandescent powerline controls; incandescent dimmers are not rated for fluorescent loads and are NOT compatible with POWERSENSE ballasts.

**OSRAM SYLVANIA National Customer** Service and Sales Center 1-800-LIGHTBULB (1-800-544-4828) www.sylvania.com

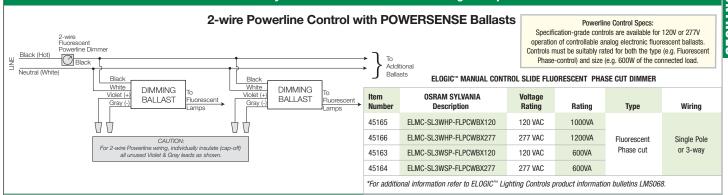


#### Industry's 1st Ballast That Allows POWERLINE Fluorescent Control AND 0-10Vdc Control Input Simultaneously

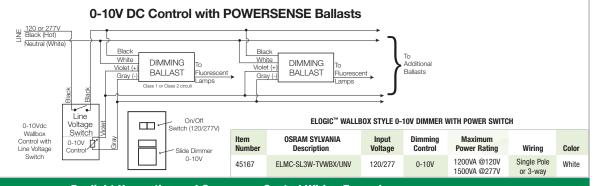
#### 2-wire Powerline AND 0-10Vdc Control with POWERSENSE Ballasts



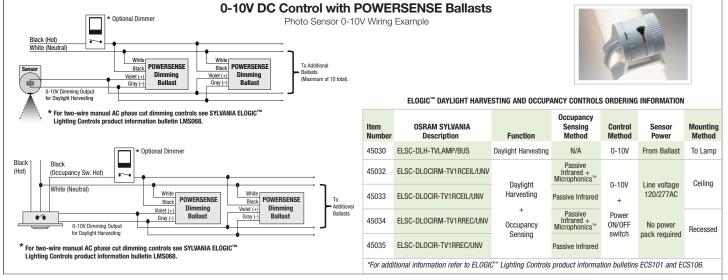
#### Wallbox Style 2-wire Powerline Control Wiring Example



#### Wallbox Style 0-10V Control with Power Switch Wiring Example



#### **Daylight Harvesting and Occupancy Control Wiring Example**



Catalog #

# High Efficiency, T5HO Controllable Lighting Systems, Universal Voltage (120-277V)

Prepared by

Date



|   | Item<br>Number | OSRAM SYLVANIA Description      | Input<br>Current<br>(AMPS) | Lamp¹<br>Type | Rated¹<br>Lumens<br>(Im) | No. of<br>Lamps | Ballast <sup>1</sup><br>Factor<br>(BF) | System¹<br>Lumens | Mean¹<br>Lumens | Inp<br>Powe<br>120V | out¹<br>er (W)<br>277V | System³<br>Efficacy<br>(lm/W) | BEF <sup>2</sup> |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
|   | 51468          | QHE1x54T5H0/UNV DIM-TC 10-pack  | 0.51/0.21                  | FP54T5H0      | 5000                     | 1               | 1.00<br>0.01                           | 5000<br>50        | 4650<br>45      | 62<br>8             | 60<br>8                | 83                            | 1.67             |
|   |                |                                 | 0.51/0.21                  | FT55DL        | 4800                     | 1               | 1.00<br>0.01                           | 4800<br>45        | 4465<br>40      | 62<br>8             | 60<br>8                | 80                            | 1.67             |
|   |                |                                 | 0.51/0.21                  | L58           | 5200                     | 1               | 1.00<br>0.01                           | 5200<br>50        | 4835<br>45      | 62<br>8             | 60<br>8                | 87                            | 1.67             |
| 2 |                |                                 | 0.51/0.21                  | FPC55         | 4000                     | 1               | 1.00<br>0.01                           | 4000<br>40        | 3725<br>35      | 62<br>8             | 60<br>8                | 67                            | 1.67             |
|   | 51467          | QHE2x54T5H0/UNV DIM-TCL 10-pack | 1.00/0.42                  | FP54T5H0      | 5000                     | 2               | 1.00<br>0.01                           | 10,000<br>100     | 9300<br>95      | 120<br>15           | 116<br>15              | 86                            | 0.86             |
|   |                |                                 | 1.00/0.42                  | FT55DL        | 4800                     | 2               | 1.00<br>0.01                           | 9600<br>95        | 8930<br>90      | 120<br>15           | 116<br>15              | 83                            | 0.86             |
|   |                |                                 | 1.00/0.42                  | L58           | 5200                     | 2               | 1.00<br>0.01                           | 10,400<br>105     | 9670<br>95      | 120<br>15           | 116<br>15              | 90                            | 0.86             |
|   |                | 1.00/0.42                       | FPC55                      | 4000          | 2                        | 1.00<br>0.01    | 8000<br>80                             | 7440<br>75        | 120<br>15       | 116<br>15           | 69                     | 0.86                          |                  |
| ı | 4. 44.0500.1-  |                                 |                            |               |                          |                 |  |                   |                 |                     |                        |                               |                  |

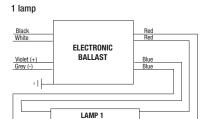
- 1: At 35°C lamp ambient temperature.
- 2: Ballast Efficiency Factor (BEF) shown = (Ballast Factor x 100) divided by Input Power (Note: calculation based on lowest wattage value).
- 3: System Efficacy calculation based on lowest input power value.

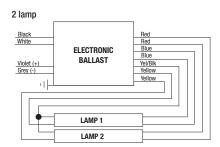
#### **Installation Notes**

Output Wiring: Lamp wiring for dimming ballasts can differ significantly from non-dimming ballasts and from other manufacturers dimming ballasts. Take care to connect lamp lead wires

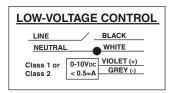
as shown on the applicable ballast diagram.

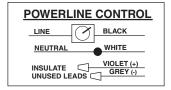
Lamp Seasoning: For optimal performance, fluorescent lamps may require seasoning for up to 12 hours prior to low temperature starting & low level dimming. Refer to NEMA LSD 23-2002 Lighting Systems Division: Recommended Practice — Lamp Seasoning for Fluorescent **Dimming Systems** 





#### Input & Control Wiring Options:





51467 QHE 2 x 54T5H0 / UNV DIM-TCL System Type - DIMMING/Case Size Item Number QUICKTRONIC High Efficiency Line Voltage (120-277V) Number of Lamps (2) Primary Lamp Wattage

SYLVANIA, PENTRON, QUICKSENSE, 1, The system solution, QUICK60+, PROStart, POWERSENSE and See the World in a New Light are registered trademarks of OSRAM SYLVANIA Inc. ELOGIC is a trademark of OSRAM SYLVANIA Inc. QUICKTRONIC is a registered trademark of OSRAM AG.

# **Performance Guide**

Data shown based upon SYLVANIA PENTRON® lamp(s). QUICKTRONIC® POWERSENSE ballasts are also compatible with other lamp manufacturers equivalent lamp types that meet ANSI specifications. Not to be used with Energy Saving T5H0 lamps.

# **Specifications**

Starting Method: Programmed Rapid Start Circuit Type: Series Lamp Frequency: >40kHz Lamp CCF: Less than 1.7 Starting Temp: 50°F/10°C minimum<sup>5</sup> Input Voltage: 120-277V, ±10% Input Frequency: 50/60 Hz THD: <10% @ Full Output Power Factor: >98% @ Full Output

UL Listed Class P, Type 1 Outdoor CSA or C/UL Certified 70°C Max Case Temperature FCC 47CFR Part 18 Non-Consumer Class A Sound Rating RoHS Compliant<sup>4</sup> ANSI C62.41 Cat. A Transient Protection

Remote Mounting (Max. wire length from ballast case to lampholder): up to 4ft

- 4 Complies with European Union Restriction of Hazardous Substances Directive. (Directive 2002/95/EC)
- 5 FT55DL starting Temperature 60°F/16°C

#### **Control Information**

QUICKTRONIC POWERSENSE ballasts are compatible with a wide range of low voltage (0-10VDC) and power line fluorescent controllers available from various manufacturers.

Low Voltage Control Specs: Ballast will source up to 0.5mA for 0-10VDC control purposes. May be wired as a Class 1 or Class 2 circuit-consult Local and National **Flectrical Codes** 

Power Line Control Specs: Specificationgrade fluorescent controls are available for 120V or 277V operation of controllable analog electronic fluorescent ballasts. Controls must be suitably rated for both the type (e.g. Fluorescent Phase-control) and size (e.g. 600W) of the connected load.

# **System Life / Warranty**

QUICKTRONIC products are covered by the QUICK 60+® warranty, a comprehensive lamp and ballast system warranty. For additional details, refer to the QUICK 60+ warranty bulletin.

**OSRAM SYLVANIA National Customer** Service and Sales Center 1-800-LIGHTBULB (1-800-544-4828) www.sylvania.com

Specifications subject to change without notice

369325h 1 01.19.15

# Hi-lume® A-Series Driver Overview EcoSystem<sub>®</sub> or 3-wire control

Hi-lume® A-Series Driver is a high-performance LED driver that provides smooth, continuous 1% dimming for virtually any LED fixture, whether it requires constant-current or constant-voltage. It is the most versatile LED driver offered today due to its compatibility with a wide variety of LED arrays, multiple form factors, and numerous control options.

#### **Features**

- Continuous, flicker-free dimming from 100% to 1%.
- Compatible with Energi Savr Node™ unit with EcoSystem®, GRAFIK Eye® QS control unit, PowPak® dimming module with EcoSystem®, and Quantum® systems, allowing for integration into a planned or existing EcoSystem® lighting control solution. Please see Compatible Controls chart or contact Lutron for details regarding compatible controls.
- Standard 3-wire, line-voltage phase-control technology for consistent dimming performance and compatibility with all Lutron® 3-wire fluorescent controls.
- QwikFig™ compatible. For more information please refer to Lutron® P/N 041473 (K and M case only).
- Line voltage miswire protection on EcoSystem® control inputs.
- 100% performance tested at factory.
- A rated lifetime of 50,000 hours @:
  - $-t_{c} = 149 \, ^{\circ}\text{F} (65 \, ^{\circ}\text{C}) \text{ for } 40 \, \text{W drivers}$
  - $-t_0 = 158 \, ^{\circ}\text{F} (70 \, ^{\circ}\text{C}) \text{ for } 50 \, \text{W} \text{ drivers}$
- UL® recognized for United States and Canada.
- Type TL Rated.
- FCC Part 15 compliant for commercial applications at 120 V $\sim$  or 277 V $\sim$ .
- Pulse Width Modulation (PWM) or Constant-Current Reduction (CCR) dimming methods available. See Application Note #360 for details.
- RoHS Compliant.
- For more information please go to: www.lutron.com/Hilumel FD



## Hi-lume® A-Series, case type K

3.00 in (76 mm) W x 1.00 in (25 mm) H x 4.90 in (124 mm) L



# Hi-lume® A-Series, case type M

1.18 in (30 mm) W x 1.00 in (25 mm) H x 14.25 in (362 mm) L



#### Hi-lume<sub>®</sub> A-Series, case type KL

K-case mounted on a 4.00 in (102 mm) W x 1.50 in (38 mm) H x 4.00 in (102 mm) L junction box to provide UL<sub>®</sub> listed wiring compartment

The Hi-lume® A-Series family of drivers includes models which operate at a maximum power of 40 W or less as well as models which can operate up to 50 W.

- 40 W or less models output ranges A-M and X-Z
- 50 W models output ranges N and W (K-case only)

For a description of the output ranges please see following pages.

#### MILITEON ODECLEICATION CHEMITTAL

| <b>LUTRON</b> SPECIFICATION | Page           |  |
|-----------------------------|----------------|--|
| Job Name:                   | Model Numbers: |  |
|                             |                |  |
| Job Number:                 |                |  |

369325h 2 01.19.15

# **Specifications**

### **Regulatory Approvals**

- Meets ANSI C62.41 category A surge protection standards up to and including 4 kV.
- FCC Part 15 compliant for commercial applications at 120 V ~ or 277 V ~.
- Manufacturing facilities employ ESD reduction practices that comply with the requirements of ANSI/ESD S20.20.
- Lutron<sub>®</sub> Quality Systems registered to ISO 9001.2008.
- UL<sub>®</sub> 8750 recognized.
- UL<sub>®</sub> 8750 listed form factor available.
- Class 2 output available.
- Models available to meet LED Driver requirements for Energy Star 1.1.
- Type TL Rated.

# UL<sub>®</sub> 8750 Listed Option

- cULus<sub>®</sub> for United States and Canada available for certain operating regions.
- Pre-wired and installation ready.
- See **KL Enclosure** page for more specific details regarding UL<sub>®</sub> listed option.

#### Environmental

- Sound Rating: Inaudible in 27 dB ambient.
- Relative Humidity: Maximum 90% non-condensing.
- Minimum operating ambient temperature t<sub>a</sub> = 32 °F (0 °C).

#### Performance

- Dimming Range: 100% to 1%.
- Operating Voltage: 120–277 V  $\sim$  at 50/60 Hz.
- Lifetime: 50,000 hours @:
  - $-t_{c} = 149 \, ^{\circ}\text{F} (65 \, ^{\circ}\text{C})^{1} \text{ for } 40 \, \text{W drivers.}$
  - $-t_{c} = 158 \, ^{\circ}\text{F} (70 \, ^{\circ}\text{C})^{1} \text{ for } 50 \, \text{W drivers.}$
  - For rated warranty, t<sub>c</sub> not to exceed the maximum rated temperatures listed here.<sup>1</sup>
- Patented thermal foldback protection.
- LEDs turn on to any dimmed level without going to full brightness.
- Non-volatile memory restores all driver settings after power failure.
- Power Factor: > 0.90 for loads greater than 25 W
- Standby Power Consumption: < 1.0 W
- Total Harmonic Distortion (THD): <20% for loads greater than 25 W.
- Inrush Current: <2 A.
- Inrush Current Limiting Circuitry: eliminates circuit breaker tripping, switch arcing and relay failure.
- Open circuit protected.
- Short circuit protected.
- Turn-on time: ≤ 1.5 seconds. <sup>2</sup>
- PWM Dimming Frequency: 550 Hz.

#### **Driver Wiring & Mounting**

- Driver is grounded by a mounting screw to the grounded fixture (or by terminal connection on the K-case).
- Terminal blocks on the driver accept one solid wire per terminal from 18 AWG to 16 AWG (0.75 mm² to 1.5 mm²).
- Fixture must be grounded in accordance with local and national electrical codes.
- For maximum driver to LED light engine wire lengths see **Driver Leads** section at end of document.

#### **LUTRON** SPECIFICATION SUBMITTAL

| Job Name:   | Model Numbers: |
|-------------|----------------|
|             |                |
| Job Number: |                |

<sup>1</sup> Installer is responsible for ensuring that the driver case temperature does not exceed the maximum rated temperature.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Models available with turn-on time ≤ 1 second.

369325h 3 01.19.15

# How to Build a Model Number: Hi-lume® A-Series

# L3DA \_ U1U **Maximum Power:** 4 = 40 W maximum5 = 50 W maximum (K-case only) Case Size: K = CompactM = Stick

# Case Style:

S = Studded(K case only)

N = Non-Studded

L = UL<sub>®</sub> Listed (K case only)

Class 2 Constant-Voltage

# Example: L3DA4U1UKS-HC070

For further assistance selecting your model number, contact our LED Center of Excellence at 1.877.346.5338 or LEDs@lutron.com

# Current Level (for Constant-Current):

020 = 0.20 A; 021 = 0.21 A . . . 070 = 0.70 A . . . 210 = 2.10 A

Voltage Level (for Constant-Voltage):

100 = 10.0 V;  $105 = 10.5 \text{ V} \dots 600 = 60.0 \text{ V}$ 

# **Driver Output:**

C = Constant-current driver with pulse width modulation (PWM) dimming

A = Constant-current driver with constant-current reduction (CCR) dimming

V = Constant-voltage driver with pulse width modulation (PWM) dimming

Class 2 Constant-Current

# LED Load Output Range (see the following pages for more detail): 40 W Drivers

| <u> </u>                |                                     |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| A = 10.0 V - 12.0 V     | E = 0.20 A-0.50 A 30 V-54 V         |
| $B = 12.5 V-20.0 V^*$   | $F = 0.51 A-1.00 A 30 V-54 V^*$     |
| $C = 20.5 V-24.0 V^*$   | G = 0.20 A - 0.70 A 8 V - 20 V      |
| $D = 24.5 V - 38.0 V^*$ | H = 0.20 A-0.70 A 15 V-38 V         |
|                         | I = 0.71  A - 1.05  A  8  V - 20  V |
| Isolated Non-Class 2    | J = 0.71 A-1.05 A 15 V-38 V         |
| Constant-Voltage        | K = 1.06 A-1.50 A 8 V-20 V          |
| $X = 38.5 V - 60.0 V^*$ | L = 1.06 A-1.50 A 15 V-38 V*        |
|                         | M = 1.51 A-2.10 A 8 V-19.9 V*       |
|                         |                                     |

# Isolated Non-Class 2 Constant-Current

Y = 0.20 A - 0.50 A 30 V - 60 V $Z = 0.51 A-1.00 A 30 V-60 V^*$ 

#### 50 W Drivers

Class 2 Constant-Current  $N = 0.71 A - 1.05 A 35 V - 54 V^*$ 

Isolated Non-Class 2 Constant-Current

 $W = 0.71 A - 1.05 A 35 V - 60 V^*$ 

Output parameter is power-limited for these output ranges. Consult detailed specifications on the following pages for each range.

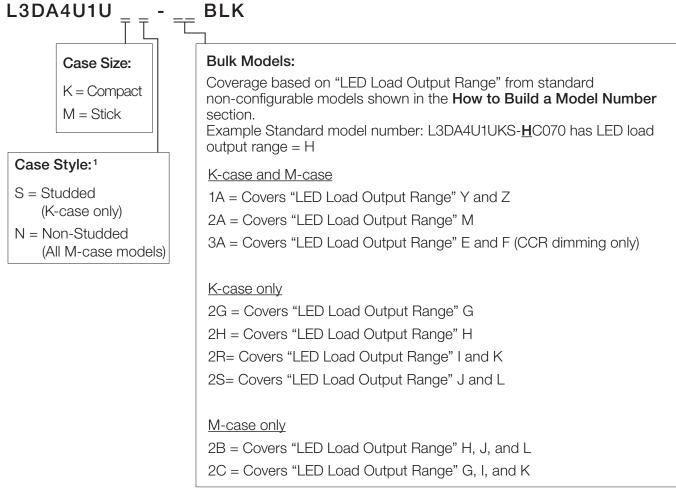
# **LUTRON**SPECIFICATION SUBMITTAL

Page Job Name: Model Numbers: Job Number:

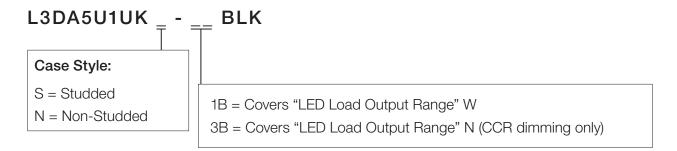
369325h 4 01.19.15

# How to Build a Bulk Model Number (For use with Lutron<sub>®</sub> QwikFig™ technology): Hi-lume<sub>®</sub> A-Series

40 W Drivers



#### 50 W Drivers



**Note:** Only the model numbers falling into the structure listed above can be configured with QwikFig™. Standard model numbers configured at Lutron will not be capable of being reconfigured at another facility.

# **LUTRON** SPECIFICATION SUBMITTAL

|             | 10,111011 00011111111 | i ago |
|-------------|-----------------------|-------|
| Job Name:   | Model Numbers:        |       |
|             |                       |       |
| Job Number: |                       |       |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> QwikFig™ bulk drivers are only available as UL® recognized.

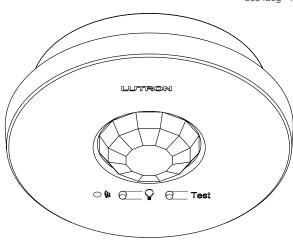
369480g 1 10.31.14

# Radio Powr Savr<sub>TM</sub> Wireless Occupancy/Vacancy Ceiling Sensor

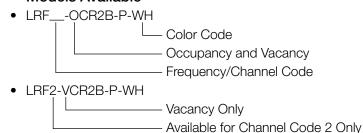
Lutron® Radio Powr Savr™ occupancy/vacancy sensors are wireless, battery-powered, passive infrared (PIR) sensors that automatically control lights via RF communication to compatible dimming and switching devices. These sensors detect the heat (IR radiation of 9.5 µm) from people moving within an area to determine when the space is occupied. The sensors then wirelessly transmit the appropriate commands to the associated dimming and switching devices to turn the lights on or off automatically. They combine both convenience and exceptional energy savings potential along with ease of installation.

#### **Features**

- Wireless occupancy sensor has 3 settings available: Auto-On/Auto-Off, Auto-On Low-Light/Auto-Off, and Manual-On/Auto-Off
- Auto-On Low-Light feature will turn lights on automatically only if there is less than approximately 10 Lux (1 fc) of ambient light
- Vacancy-only model available to meet California (U.S.A.)
   Title 24 requirements
- Uses Clear Connect<sub>®</sub> technology
- Passive infrared motion detection with exclusive Lutron<sub>®</sub> XCT<sub>™</sub> Technology for fine motion detection
- 360° coverage ranges from 324 ft² (30.2 m²) to 676 ft² (62.4 m²), depending on mounting height
- Simple and intuitive adjustments available for Timeout, Auto-On, and Activity settings
- Supports advanced occupancy features, such as dependent occupancy groups and customizable occupied/unoccupied presets in some systems
- Multiple sensors can be added for extended coverage.
   Refer to product specification submittal of receiving device to determine system limits
- Lens illuminates during test mode to verify ideal locations
- Multiple ceiling-mount methods available for different ceiling materials
- Front accessible test buttons make programming easy
- 10-year battery life design
- RoHS compliant



#### Models Available



#### Frequency/Channel Codes

#### Available

- 2 = 431.0-437.0 MHz (U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Brazil)
- **3** = 868.125 869.850 MHz (Europe, U.A.E.)
- **4** = 868.125 868.4755 MHz (China, Singapore)
- 5 = 865.5 866.5 MHz (India)
- 6 = 312.3 314.8 MHz (Japan)
- 7 = 433.05 434.79 MHz (Hong Kong, Macau)

#### **Color Code**

WH = White

#### Compatible RF Devices

- For use with Lutron® products only
- Communicates to various wireless Lutron<sub>®</sub> systems\*
- \* Contact Lutron<sub>®</sub> Customer Service at www.lutron.com for frequency/ channel code compatibility with your particular geographic region, and for integrating with other Lutron<sub>®</sub> lighting and shading products.

#### **LUTRON** SPECIFICATION SUBMITTAL

| Job Name:   | Model Numbers: |
|-------------|----------------|
|             |                |
| Job Number: |                |

369480g 2 10.31.14

# **Specifications**

#### Regulatory

Lutron<sub>®</sub> Quality Systems Registered to ISO 9001:2008

### Standards Approved

#### LRF2- (USA and Canada)

- cULus Listed
- FCC certified
- IC certified
- Meets CA (U.S.A.) Energy Commission Title 24 requirements
- COFETEL
- ANATEL
- SUTEL

#### LRF3-

- CE marked (European Union)
- TRA type approval (United Arab Emirates)
- CITC type approval (Saudi Arabia)

#### LRF4-

- SRRC type approval (Mainland China)
- iDA registered (Singpore)

#### LRF5-

WPC Type (India)

#### LRF6-

\$ 007YUUL0689

#### LRF7-

FCC

#### Power/Performance

- Operating voltage: 3 V===
- Operating current: 14 µA nominal
- Requires one CR 123 lithium battery
- 10-year battery life
- Non-volatile memory (saved changes are stored during power loss)

# **Environment**

- Temperature: 32 °F to 104 °F (0 °C to 40 °C)
- For indoor use only

#### Range

#### LRF2-, LRF3-, LRF4-, LRF5-, LRF7-

Local load controls must be located within 60 ft (18 m) line-of-sight, or 30 ft (9 m) through walls, of a sensor.

#### LRF6-

Local load controls must be located within 40 ft (12.2 m) line-of-sight, or 23 ft (7 m) through walls, of a sensor.

#### Sensor Coverage Test

- Front accessible test button
- Lens illuminates orange in response to motion during test mode and is visible from 60 ft (18 m)

#### Wireless Communication Test

- Front accessible test button
- Turn associated loads on and off

#### **Timeout Options**

- 1 minute\*
- 5 minutes
- 15 minutes (default setting)
- 30 minutes

### Auto-On Options (Occupancy Versions Only)

- *Enabled*: Sensor turns lights ON and OFF automatically (default setting).
- Low Light: Sensor turns lights ON automatically only in low ambient light conditions; sensor turns lights OFF automatically.
- Disabled\*\*: Lights must be turned ON manually from dimming or switching device; sensor turns lights OFF automatically.

#### **Activity Options**

- Low Activity: 3 (default setting)
- Medium Activity: <sup>3</sup>/<sub>X</sub>
- High Activity: ₹
- \* Intended for use in high-activity, briefly occupied areas only.
- \*\* During the 15-second grace period that begins when the lights are automatically turned off, the lights will automatically turn back on in response to motion. This grace period is provided as a safety and convenience feature in the event the lights turn off while the room is still occupied, so that the user does not need to manually turn the lights back on. After 15 seconds, the grace period expires and the lights must be manually turned on.

#### **LUTRON** SPECIFICATION SUBMITTAL

| Job Name:   | Model Numbers: |  |  |
|-------------|----------------|--|--|
|             |                |  |  |
| Job Number: |                |  |  |

369480g 3 10.31.14

#### Installation Overview

#### Sensor Setup

Sensor setup is available as a service by Lutron. For more information see the Sensor Layout and Tuning service document (Lutron® P/N 3601235).

#### Sensor Placement

- To detect motion, the sensor requires line-of-sight of room occupants. The sensor must have an unobstructed view of the room. DO NOT mount behind or near tall cabinets, shelves, hanging fixtures, ceiling fans, etc. The sensor cannot see through glass objects such as patio- or shower doors.
- Hot objects and moving air currents can affect the performance of the sensor. To ensure proper operation, the sensor should be mounted at least 4 ft (1.2 m) away from HVAC vents and light bulbs that are below the ceiling line.
- The performance of the sensor depends on a temperature differential between the ambient room temperature and that of room occupants. Warmer rooms may reduce the ability of the sensor to detect occupants.

# Mounting

Temporary mounting is optional to test sensor coverage and wireless communication before permanently installing the sensor.

#### Drop Ceiling (Compressed Fiber Ceiling Tile)

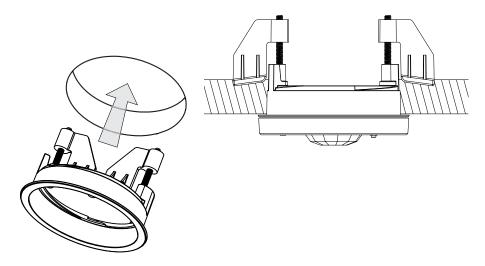
The mounting wire is provided for both temporary and permanent mounting of the sensor to ceiling tiles. It is designed to allow temporary mounting, testing, and repositioning (if necessary) of the sensor without damaging a ceiling tile. Once the final position of the sensor has been chosen, the mounting wire should be twisted together to permanently secure the sensor in place.

# Solid Ceiling (Drywall, Plaster, Concrete, or Wood)

- Temporary mounting: Ten (10) temporary mounting strips can be purchased in the kit, L-CMDPIRKIT, for temporarily mounting and testing the sensor.
- · Permanent mounting: Screws and anchors (for drywall or plaster) provided to mount the sensor.

#### **Recess-Mount**

- Do not recess-mount sensor in a metal surface.
- Recess-mounting ring requires an opening of 3 in (76 mm) in diameter.
- Recess-mounting ring secures internally to ceiling. Sensor twists into the recess mounting ring and sits flush with ceiling (see image below).
- Recess-mounting ring purchased as a separate kit: L-CRMK-WH.

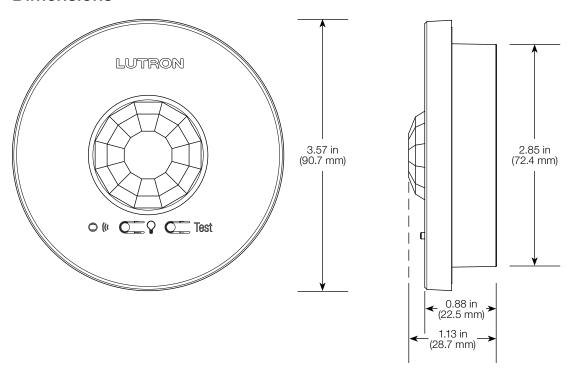


#### LITEON ODECLEICATION CHEMITTAL

| WESTRON SPECIFICATION SUBMITTAL |                |  |
|---------------------------------|----------------|--|
| Job Name:                       | Model Numbers: |  |
| Job Number:                     |                |  |

369480g 4 10.31.14

# **Dimensions**



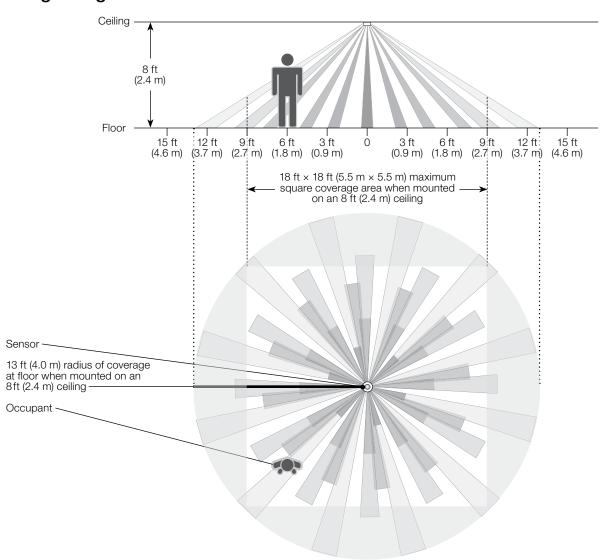
Ceiling

# **LUTRON** SPECIFICATION SUBMITTAL

| Job Name:   | Model Numbers: |  |
|-------------|----------------|--|
|             |                |  |
|             |                |  |
| Job Number: |                |  |

369480g 5 10.31.14

# **Range Diagrams**



### Sensor Coverage Chart (for sensor mounted in center of room)

| Ceiling Height | Maximum Square Coverage Area* |  |
|----------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 8 ft (2.4 m)   | 18 ft × 18 ft (5.5 m × 5.5 m) | 324 ft <sup>2</sup> (30.2 m <sup>2</sup> ) |
| 9 ft (2.7 m)   | 20 ft × 20 ft (6.1 m × 6.1 m) | 400 ft <sup>2</sup> (37.2 m <sup>2</sup> ) |
| 10 ft (3.0 m)  | 22 ft × 22 ft (6.7 m × 6.7 m) | 484 ft <sup>2</sup> (44.9 m <sup>2</sup> ) |
| 12 ft (3.7 m)  | 26 ft × 26 ft (7.9 m × 7.9 m) | 676 ft <sup>2</sup> (62.4 m <sup>2</sup> ) |

<sup>\* 12</sup> ft (3.7 m) is the recommended maximum mounting height

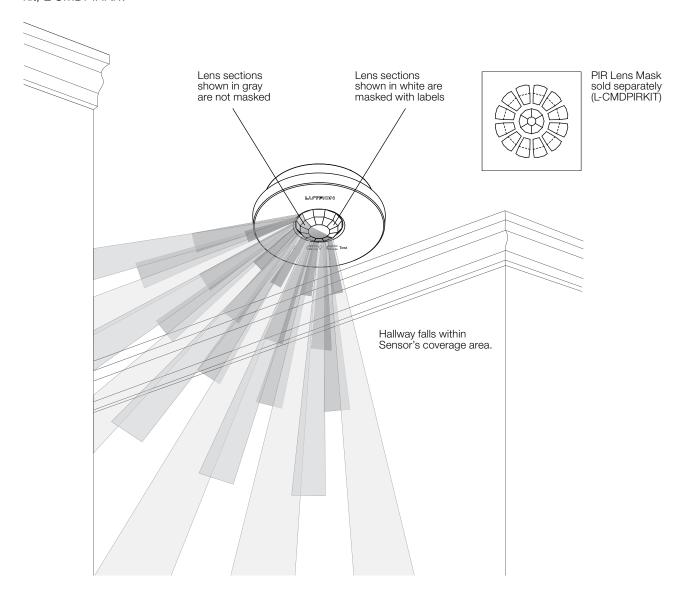
# **LUTRON** SPECIFICATION SUBMITTAL

| Job Name:   | Model Numbers: |
|-------------|----------------|
|             |                |
| Job Number: |                |

369480g 6 10.31.14

# **Lens Masking**

Whenever possible, the sensor should be installed in a location where it cannot view areas outside the intended space, such as hallways or adjacent rooms. If this situation cannot be avoided, portions of the lens may be masked to block the view of the sensor into undesired areas. Ten (10) PIR Lens Masks may be purchased in the kit, L-CMDPIRKIT.



# **LUTRON** SPECIFICATION SUBMITTAL

| Job Name:   | Model Numbers: |
|-------------|----------------|
|             |                |
| Job Number: |                |

369-437 Rev. B 1 06.06.11

# **QS Timeclock**

QS Timeclock is the premier energy-saving astronomic timeclock, and direct shade control, which are seamlessly integrated with Lutron's Energi Savr Node™ components and system.

### **Features**

- Allows setup of shade presets using buttons on the control unit.
- Built-in astronomic timeclock.
- Info screen shows programming.
- Lockout option prevents accidental changes.
- One contact closure 24 V===
- QS communication link for seamless integration of lights, motorized window treatments, wallstations, and integration interfaces.

## **Model Numbers:**

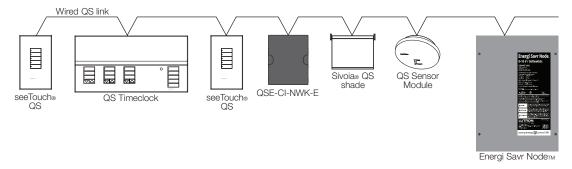
QSGR-TC-3S-WH-CPN5825 Timeclock with 3 shade columns

Note: All units ship with faceplate and buttons (white only)

# 

# **System Topology**

# **Example of Wired System**



**LUTRON** SPECIFICATION SUBMITTAL

| Job Name:   | Model Numbers: |  |
|-------------|----------------|--|
| Job Number: |                |  |

369-437 Rev. B 2 06.06.11

# **Specifications**

# **Input Power**

- 120 V∼ 50/60 Hz 150 mA
- 240 V∼ 50/60 Hz 75 mA

# **Key Design Features**

- Tested to withstand 16 kV electrostatic discharge without damage or memory loss.
- Tested to withstand voltage surges of up to 6000 V∼ and current surges of up to 3000 A. Lightning strike protection meets ANSI/IEEE 62.41-1980 standard.
- Power failure memory automatically restores Timeclock to the selection prior to power interruption.
- Faceplate is hinged at the top and bottom, and stays open at 180° for ease of access.

### **Environment**

- 32 to 104 °F (0 to 40 °C)
- Relative humidity less than 90% non-condensing

# Regulatory Requirements

- UL
- CSA
- CE

### Info Screen

- OLED (organic LED) screen is viewable from all angles.
- Screen turns off when idle for 30 seconds.
- Programmable Timeclock schedules.
- Programmable shade labels.

## **System Communications and Capacities**

- 24 V== 150 mA IEC PELV/NEC® Class 2 wiring connects control units, wallstations, motorized shades, and control interfaces.
- A QS system can have up to 100 devices and 100 zones.
- The QS Timeclock counts as 1 device on the QS link.

# Other Accessory Controls and Devices

- Energi Savr Node™ (ESN) unit
- QSE-IO
- QSE-CI-NWK-E
- GRAFIK Eye® QS
- QSPS (QS Link Power Supply use if more than 3 devices are powered by the QS Timeclock)

### **Astronomic Timeclock**

- 7 daily schedules available.
- One available holiday schedule is programmable by date up to one year in advance.
- 25 events per day maximum.
- Astronomic times are programmable by integral city database or by entering latitude and longitude. Times automatically adjust throughout the year based on location.
- Automatically adjusts for Daylight Saving Time (DST), adjusted for the new dates; DST is programmable.
- Afterhours feature allows occupants to temporarily override Timeclock events.

### **Preset Shade Control**

- 3 columns of shade controls.
- Open, preset, close, and raise/lower shade buttons.
- Each shade column can be programmed to operate one shade or a group of shades.

# Contact Closure Input (CCI) with Power Supply Output

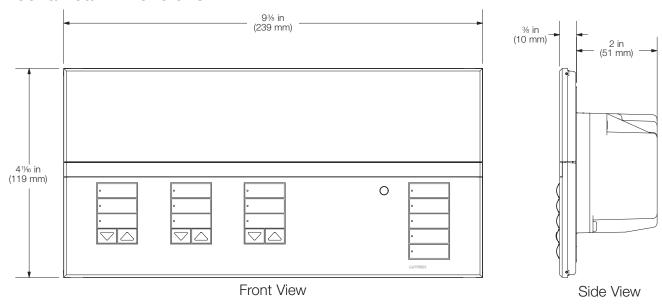
- 24 V== 50mA
- Each QS Timeclock has one contact closure input (Terminal A).
  - The attached device must provide a dry contact closure or solid-state output.
- Input is miswire-protected up to 36 V==-.
- Each QS Timeclock can supply 50 mA maximum at 24 V==.
  - An auxiliary power supply must be used if the device requires more than 50 mA.
- The CCI is capable of operating in the following modes
  - Afterhours: Allows the CCI to start and end the afterhours mode.
  - Timeclock: Allows the CCI to enable and disable the Timeclock.
  - Disable CCI: The CCI will have no effect on the system and will not appear on the list of available sensors.
- Security lockout via password for Timeclock settings.

| <b>LUTRON</b> | SPECIFICATION | SUBMITTAL           |
|---------------|---------------|---------------------|
|               |               | O O D IVII I I / \L |

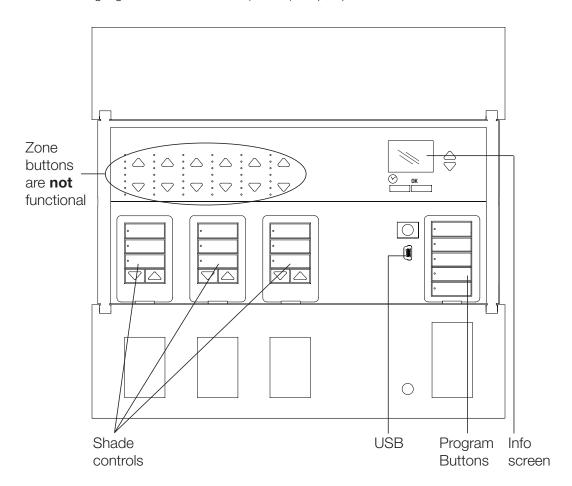
| Job Name:   | Model Numbers: |
|-------------|----------------|
| Job Number: |                |

369-437 Rev. B 3 06.06.11

# **Mechanical Dimensions**



Fits into a 4-gang U.S. backbox, 3 ½ in (89 mm) deep; Optional Lutron® P/N 241-400



# **LUTRON.** SPECIFICATION SUBMITTAL

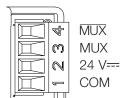
| Job Name:   | Model Numbers: |
|-------------|----------------|
| Job Number: |                |

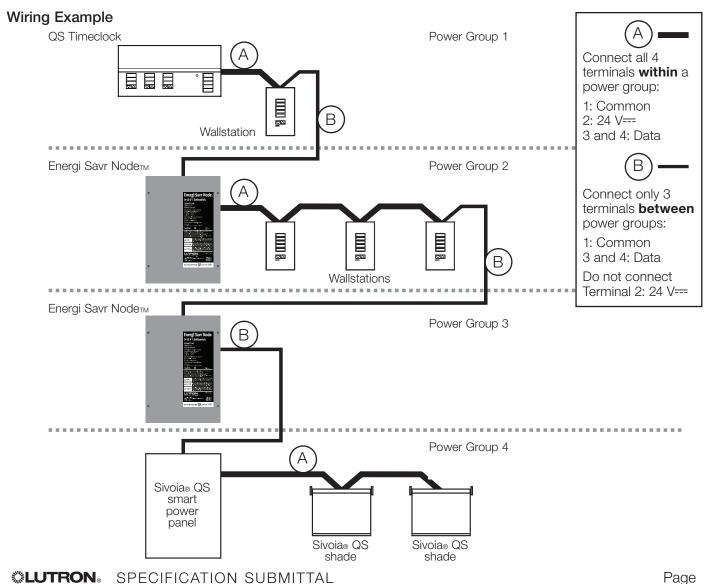
369-437 Rev. B 4 06.06.11

# IEC PELV/NEC® Class 2 QS Communication Link Wiring

- Each IEC PELV/NEC® Class 2 terminal accepts up to two 1.0 mm<sup>2</sup> (18 AWG) wires.
- Connect the terminal 1, 3, and 4 connections to all control units, wallstations, and control interfaces.
- Each control unit has its own power supply. Terminate the terminal 2 connection (24 V=== power) so that each control unit supplies power to a maximum of three wallstations. Each wallstation should receive power from only one control unit.
- Total length of control link must not exceed 610 m (2000 ft).
- Do not allow IEC PELV/NEC® Class 2 wires to contact line/mains wires.
- QS Timeclock provide 3 PDUs (Power Draw Units) on the QS Link. For more information, see Lutron<sub>®</sub> P/N 369-405, "Power Draw Units on the QS Link."

### **QS Communication Link Terminal Detail**



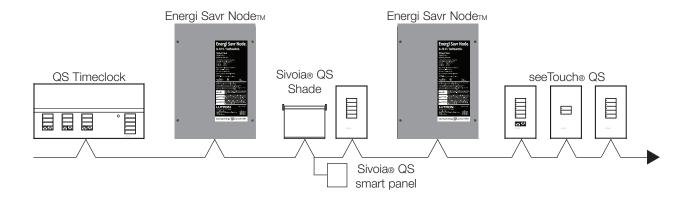


| Job Name:   | Model Numbers: |
|-------------|----------------|
| Job Number: |                |

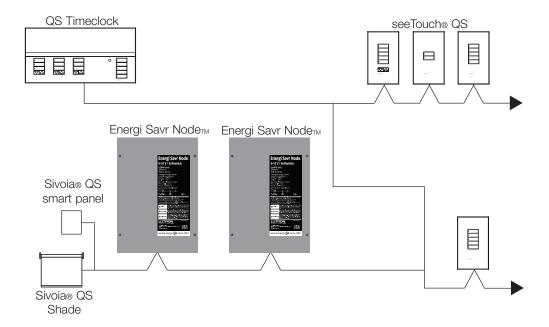
369-437 Rev. B 5 06.06.11

# Wiring Examples

# Daisy-Chain Wiring Example



# **T-Tap Wiring Example**

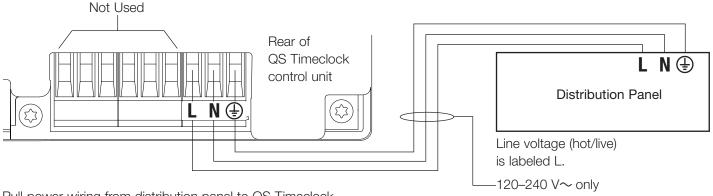


# **\$LUTRON** SPECIFICATION SUBMITTAL

| Job Name:   | Model Numbers: |
|-------------|----------------|
| Job Number: |                |
| Job Number. |                |

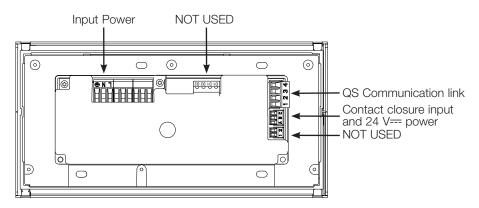
369-437 Rev. B 6 06.06.11

# Line Voltage Wiring



- Pull power wiring from distribution panel to QS Timeclock.
- Each line voltage terminal can accept one 2.5 mm² (12 AWG) wire.

# **Terminations**



Wire Gauge

4.0 mm<sup>2</sup> (12 AWG)

1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (16 AWG)

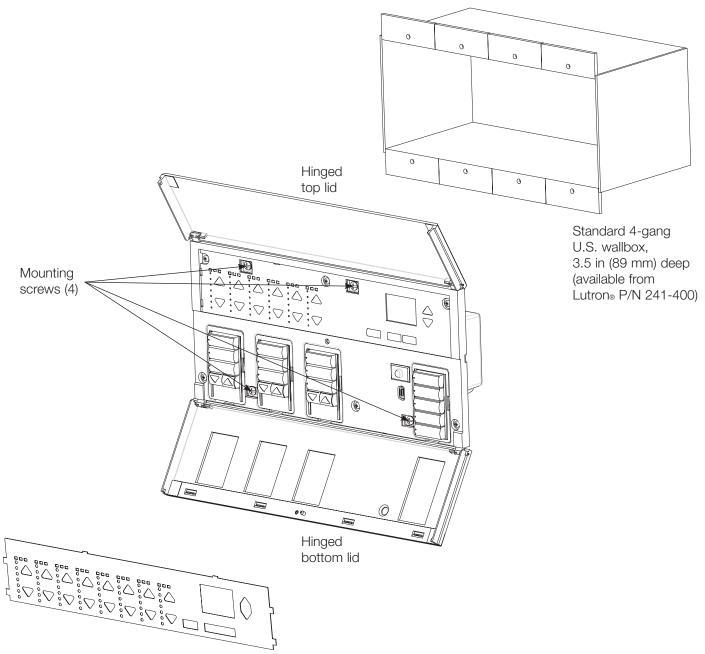
2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (14 AWG) 1.0 mm<sup>2</sup> (18 AWG)

## **LUTRON** SPECIFICATION SUBMITTAL

| Job Name:   | Model Numbers: |
|-------------|----------------|
| Job Number: |                |

369-437 Rev. B 7 06.06.11

# Mounting



# **\$LUTRON.** SPECIFICATION SUBMITTAL

| Job Name:     | Model Numbers: |
|---------------|----------------|
| Job Number:   |                |
| Job Nulliber. |                |

Appendix D - Vulcraft Manual

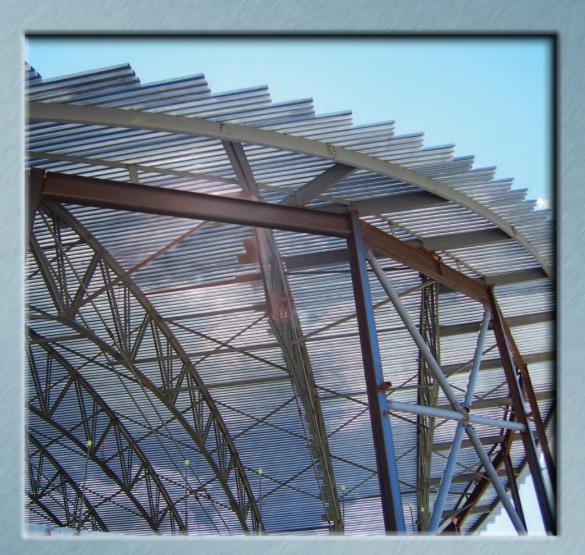


It's Our Nature?

**MEMBER** 



# VULCRAFT Steel Roof & Floor Deck



VULCRAFT 2008

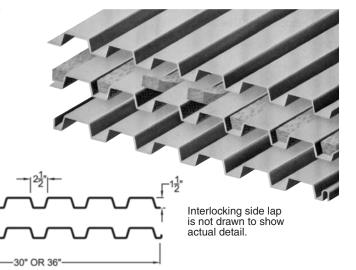


STEEL DECK

# **VULCRAFT**

# **1.5 B, BI, BA, BIA, BSV**

Maximum Sheet Length 42'-0 Extra charge for lengths under 6'-0 ICC ER-3415 FM Global Approved<sup>2</sup>



### **SECTION PROPERTIES**

| Deck | Design           | w    |                     | Section F           | Va                  |                     |                          |                       |
|------|------------------|------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| type | thickness<br>in. | psf  | I <sub>p</sub>      | Sp                  | l <sub>n</sub>      | S <sub>n</sub>      | v <sub>a</sub><br>Ibs/ft | F <sub>y</sub><br>ksi |
|      |                  |      | in <sup>4</sup> /ft | in <sup>3</sup> /ft | in <sup>4</sup> /ft | in <sup>3</sup> /ft |                          |                       |
| B24  | 0.0239           | 1.46 | 0.107               | 0.120               | 0.135               | 0.131               | 2634                     | 60                    |
| B22  | 0.0295           | 1.78 | 0.155               | 0.186               | 0.183               | 0.192               | 1818                     | 33                    |
| B20  | 0.0358           | 2.14 | 0.201               | 0.234               | 0.222               | 0.247               | 2193                     | 33                    |
| B19  | 0.0418           | 2.49 | 0.246               | 0.277               | 0.260               | 0.289               | 2546                     | 33                    |
| B18  | 0.0474           | 2.82 | 0.289               | 0.318               | 0.295               | 0.327               | 2870                     | 33                    |
| B16  | 0.0598           | 3.54 | 0.373               | 0.408               | 0.373               | 0.411               | 3578                     | 33                    |

### **ACOUSTICAL INFORMATION**

| Deck          |     | Abs | Noise Reduction |                          |      |      |      |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----------------|--------------------------|------|------|------|
| Type          | 125 | 250 | 4000            | Coefficient <sup>1</sup> |      |      |      |
| 1.5BA, 1.5BIA | .11 | .18 | .66             | 1.02                     | 0.61 | 0.33 | 0.60 |

Source: Riverbank Acoustical Laboratories.
 Test was conducted with 1.50 pcf fiberglass batts and 2 inch polyisocyanurate foam insulation for the SDI.

Type B (wide rib) deck provides excellent structural load carrying capacity per pound of steel utilized, and its nestable design eliminates the need for die-set ends.

1" or more rigid insulation is required for Type B deck.

Acoustical deck (Type BA, BIA) is particularly suitable in structures such as auditoriums, schools, and theatres where sound control is desirable. Acoustic perforations are located in the vertical webs where the load carrying properties are negligibly affected (less than 5%).

Inert, non-organic glass fiber sound absorbing batts are placed in the rib openings to absorb up to 60% of the sound striking the deck.

Batts are field installed and may require separation.

# **VERTICAL LOADS FOR TYPE 1.5B**

|        |      | Max.       |                        | Allowable Total (PSF) / Load Causing Deflection of L/240 or 1 inch (PSF) |                        |                        |                        |                        |                       |                      |                      |                       |                      |
|--------|------|------------|------------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| No. of | Deck | SDI Const. |                        |  |                        |                        | Span (fti              | n.) ctr to ctr o       | f supports            |                      |                      |                       |                      |
| Spans  | Type | Span       | 5-0                    | 5-6  | 6-0                    | 6-6                    | 7-0                    | 7-6                    | 8-0                   | 8-6                  | 9-0                  | 9-6                   | 10-0                 |
|        | B24  | 4'-8       | 115 / <mark>56</mark>  | 95 / <mark>42</mark>   | 80 / <mark>32</mark>   | 68 / <mark>26</mark>   | 59 / <mark>20</mark>   | 51 / <b>17</b>         | 45 / <mark>14</mark>  | 40 / <mark>11</mark> | 35 / 10              | 32 / 8                | 29 / <b>7</b>        |
|        | B22  | 5'-7       | 98 / <mark>81</mark>   | 81 / <mark>61</mark>   | 68 / <b>47</b>         | 58 / <mark>37</mark>   | 50 / <mark>30</mark>   | 44 / <mark>24</mark>   | 38 / <mark>20</mark>  | 34 / 17              | 30 / 14              | 27 / 1 <mark>2</mark> | 25 / 10              |
| 1      | B20  | 6'-5       | 123 / 105              | 102 / <mark>79</mark>  | 86 / <mark>61</mark>   | 73 / <mark>48</mark>   | 63 / <mark>38</mark>   | 55 / <mark>31</mark>   | 48 / <mark>26</mark>  | 43 / <mark>21</mark> | 38 / 18              | 34 / 15               | 31 / <b>13</b>       |
|        | B19  | 7'-1       | 146 / <mark>129</mark> | 121 / 97   | 101 / 75               | 86 / <del>59</del>     | 74 / <mark>47</mark>   | 65 / <mark>38</mark>   | 57 / <mark>31</mark>  | 51 / <mark>26</mark> | 45 / <mark>22</mark> | 40 / 19               | 36 / <mark>16</mark> |
|        | B18  | 7'-8       | 168 / <mark>152</mark> | 138 / 114  | 116 / <mark>88</mark>  | 99 / 69                | 85 / <mark>55</mark>   | 74 / 45                | 65 / <mark>37</mark>  | 58 / <mark>31</mark> | 52 / <mark>26</mark> | 46 / <mark>22</mark>  | 42 / 19              |
|        | B16  | 8'-8       | 215 / 196              | 178 / 147  | 149 / 113              | 127 / <mark>89</mark>  | 110 / 71               | 96 / <mark>58</mark>   | 84 / <mark>48</mark>  | 74 / 40              | 66 / <mark>34</mark> | 60 / <mark>29</mark>  | 54 / <mark>24</mark> |
|        | B24  | 5'-10      | 124 / 153              | 103 / 115  | 86 / <mark>88</mark>   | 74 / <mark>70</mark>   | 64 / <mark>56</mark>   | 56 / <b>45</b>         | 49 / <mark>37</mark>  | 43 / <mark>31</mark> | 39 / 26              | 35 / <mark>22</mark>  | 31 / <del>19</del>   |
|        | B22  | 6'-11      | 100 / 213              | 83 / <mark>160</mark>  | 70 / 1 <mark>24</mark> | 59 / <mark>97</mark>   | 51 / <mark>78</mark>   | 45 / <mark>63</mark>   | 39 / <mark>52</mark>  | 35 / <mark>43</mark> | 31 / 37              | 28 / 31               | 25 / <mark>27</mark> |
| 2      | B20  | 7'-9       | 128 / <mark>267</mark> | 106 / <mark>201</mark>   | 89 / <b>155</b>        | 76 / 1 <mark>22</mark> | 66 / <mark>97</mark>   | 57 / <mark>79</mark>   | 51 / <mark>65</mark>  | 45 / <mark>54</mark> | 40 / 46              | 36 / <mark>39</mark>  | 32 / <mark>33</mark> |
|        | B19  | 8'-5       | 150 / <mark>320</mark> | 124 / <mark>240</mark>   | 104 / 185              | 89 / 145               | 77 / <b>116</b>        | 67 / <mark>95</mark>   | 59 / <mark>78</mark>  | 52 / <mark>65</mark> | 47 / <del>55</del>   | 42 / <mark>47</mark>  | 38 / <mark>40</mark> |
|        | B18  | 9'-1       | 169 / 369              | 140 / <mark>277</mark>   | 118 / 213              | 101 / 168              | 87 / 134               | 76 / 109               | 67 / <mark>90</mark>  | 59 / <mark>75</mark> | 53 / 63              | 48 / 54               | 43 / 46              |
|        | B16  | 10'-3      | 213 / 471              | 176 / 354  | 149 / 273              | 127 / <mark>214</mark> | 110 / 172              | 95 / <b>140</b>        | 84 / 115              | 74 / 96              | 66 / 81              | 60 / 69               | 54 / <del>59</del>   |
|        | B24  | 5'-10      | 154 / 120              | 128 / 90   | 108 / 69               | 92 / 55                | 79 / <b>44</b>         | 69 / <mark>35</mark>   | 61 / <del>29</del>    | 54 / <mark>24</mark> | 48 / 21              | 43 / 17               | 39 / 15              |
|        | B22  | 6'-11      | 124 / <b>167</b>       | 103 / 1 <mark>26</mark>  | 87 / <mark>97</mark>   | 74 / <mark>76</mark>   | 64 / <mark>61</mark>   | 56 / <mark>50</mark>   | 49 / <mark>41</mark>  | 43 / <mark>34</mark> | 39 / <mark>29</mark> | 35 / <mark>24</mark>  | 31 / <mark>21</mark> |
| 3      | B20  | 7'-9       | 159 / <mark>209</mark> | 132 / <b>157</b>   | 111 / 121              | 95 / <mark>95</mark>   | 82 / <mark>76</mark>   | 72 / <mark>62</mark>   | 63 / <mark>51</mark>  | 56 / <mark>43</mark> | 50 / 36              | 45 / 31               | 40 / <mark>26</mark> |
|        | B19  | 8'-5       | 186 / <mark>250</mark> | 154 / 188  | 130 / 145              | 111 / 114              | 96 / <mark>91</mark>   | 84 / 74                | 74 / <mark>61</mark>  | 65 / <mark>51</mark> | 58 / <b>43</b>       | 52 / <b>37</b>        | 47 / <mark>31</mark> |
|        | B18  | 9'-1       | 210 / <mark>289</mark> | 174 / <mark>217</mark>   | 147 / <mark>167</mark> | 126 / <mark>132</mark> | 108 / <mark>105</mark> | 95 / <mark>86</mark>   | 83 / <mark>71</mark>  | 74 / <mark>59</mark> | 66 / <mark>50</mark> | 59 / 42               | 54 / <mark>36</mark> |
|        | B16  | 10'-3      | 264 / <mark>369</mark> | 219 / <mark>277</mark>   | 185 / <mark>214</mark> | 158 / <mark>168</mark> | 136 / <mark>135</mark> | 119 / <mark>109</mark> | 105 / <mark>90</mark> | 93 / <mark>75</mark> | 83 / <mark>63</mark> | 74 / <mark>54</mark>  | 67 / <mark>46</mark> |

Notes: 1. Minimum exterior bearing length required is 1.50 inches. Minimum interior bearing length required is 3.00 inches.

If these minimum lengths are not provided, web crippling must be checked.

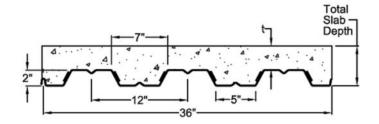
<sup>2.</sup> FM Global approved numbers and spans available on page 21.



# **VULCRAFT**

# 2 VLI

Maximum Sheet Length 42'-0 Extra Charge for Lengths Under 6'-0 ICBO Approved (No. 3415)



Interlocking side lap is not drawn to show actual detail.

# **STEEL SECTION PROPERTIES**

|        | Design    | Deck             |                     | Section F           |                |                     |                |                |
|--------|-----------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Deck   | Thickness | Thickness Weight |                     | S <sub>p</sub>      | l <sub>n</sub> | S <sub>n</sub>      | V <sub>a</sub> | F <sub>v</sub> |
| Туре   | in        | psf              | in <sup>4</sup> /ft | in <sup>3</sup> /ft | in⁴/ft         | in <sup>3</sup> /ft | lbs/ft         | ksi            |
| 2VLI22 | 0.0295    | 1.62             | 0.324               | 0.263               | 0.321          | 0.266               | 1832           | 50             |
| 2VLI20 | 0.0358    | 1.97             | 0.409               | 0.341               | 0.406          | 0.346               | 2698           | 50             |
| 2VLI19 | 0.0418    | 2.30             | 0.492               | 0.420               | 0.489          | 0.426               | 3190           | 50             |
| 2VLI18 | 0.0474    | 2.61             | 0.559               | 0.495               | 0.558          | 0.504               | 3608           | 50             |
| 2VLI16 | 0.0598    | 3.29             | 0.704               | 0.653               | 0.704          | 0.653               | 3618           | 40             |

# (N=9.35) NORMAL WEIGHT CONCRETE (145 PCF)

| TOTAL         |              | SDI Max. Unshored |                      |        | Superimposed Live Load, PSF   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |     |     |     |
|---------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| SLAB<br>DEPTH | DECK<br>TYPE | 1 SPAN            | Clear Span<br>2 SPAN | 3 SPAN | Clear Span (ftin.)  5'-6   6'-0   6'-6   7'-0   7'-6   8'-0   8'-6   9'-0   9'-6   10'-0   10'-6   11'-0   11'-6   12'-0   12 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 12'-6 |     |     |     |
| DEPTH         | 2VLI22       | 7'-4              | 9'-6                 | 9'-9   | 274   | 239 | 211 | 188 | 145 | 129 | 115 | 104 | 94  | 85  | 78  | 71    | 65  | 59  | 54  |
| 4.00          |              |                   |                      |        |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |     |     |     |
| 4.00          | 2VLI20       | 8'-7              | 10'-10               | 11'-2  | 310   | 269 | 236 | 210 | 188 | 170 | 155 | 117 | 106 | 96  | 87  | 80    | 73  | 67  | 61  |
| (t=2.00)      | 2VLI19       | 9'-9              | 11'-11               | 12'-4  | 344   | 298 | 261 | 231 | 207 | 186 | 169 | 155 | 142 | 106 | 97  | 88    | 81  | 74  | 68  |
| 39 PSF        | 2VLI18       | 10'-9             | 12'-9                | 12'-9  | 373   | 324 | 285 | 253 | 228 | 206 | 188 | 172 | 159 | 147 | 137 | 103   | 95  | 87  | 81  |
|               | 2VLI16       | 11'-1             | 13'-2                | 13'-5  | 400   | 376 | 330 | 292 | 261 | 235 | 214 | 195 | 180 | 166 | 154 | 143   | 109 | 100 | 93  |
|               | 2VLI22       | 6'-11             | 9'-0                 | 9'-4   | 319   | 278 | 245 | 190 | 168 | 150 | 134 | 121 | 109 | 99  | 90  | 83    | 76  | 69  | 63  |
| 4.50          | 2VLI20       | 8'-2              | 10'-3                | 10'-7  | 361   | 313 | 275 | 244 | 219 | 198 | 152 | 136 | 123 | 112 | 102 | 93    | 85  | 78  | 72  |
| (t=2.50)      | 2VLI19       | 9'-2              | 11'-5                | 11'-9  | 400   | 346 | 303 | 268 | 240 | 216 | 196 | 180 | 136 | 124 | 113 | 103   | 94  | 86  | 79  |
| 45 PSF        | 2VLI18       | 10'-2             | 12'-4                | 12'-4  | 400   | 376 | 331 | 295 | 264 | 239 | 218 | 200 | 184 | 171 | 130 | 119   | 110 | 102 | 94  |
|               | 2VLI16       | 10'-5             | 12'-6                | 12'-11 | 400   | 400 | 383 | 339 | 303 | 274 | 248 | 227 | 209 | 193 | 150 | 137   | 126 | 117 | 108 |
|               | 2VLI22       | 6'-7              | 8'-7                 | 8'-11  | 364   | 317 | 279 | 217 | 192 | 171 | 153 | 138 | 125 | 113 | 103 | 94    | 86  | 79  | 72  |
| 5.00          | 2VLI20       | 7'-9              | 9'-10                | 10'-2  | 400   | 356 | 313 | 278 | 249 | 193 | 173 | 156 | 141 | 128 | 116 | 106   | 97  | 89  | 82  |
| (t=3.00)      | 2VLI19       | 8'-9              | 10'-11               | 11'-3  | 400   | 394 | 345 | 306 | 273 | 247 | 224 | 172 | 156 | 141 | 128 | 117   | 107 | 99  | 91  |
| 51 PSF        | 2VLI18       | 9'-7              | 11'-10               | 11'-11 | 400   | 400 | 377 | 336 | 301 | 273 | 249 | 228 | 210 | 162 | 148 | 136   | 126 | 116 | 107 |
|               | 2VLI16       | 9'-11             | 12'-0                | 12'-4  | 400   | 400 | 400 | 386 | 346 | 312 | 283 | 259 | 238 | 187 | 171 | 157   | 144 | 133 | 123 |
|               | 2VLI22       | 6'-4              | 8'-0                 | 8'-6   | 400   | 355 | 278 | 244 | 216 | 192 | 172 | 155 | 140 | 127 | 116 | 106   | 97  | 89  | 81  |
| 5.50          | 2VLI20       | 7'-5              | 9'-5                 | 9'-9   | 400   | 400 | 351 | 312 | 244 | 217 | 194 | 175 | 158 | 143 | 131 | 119   | 109 | 100 | 92  |
| (t=3.50)      | 2VLI19       | 8'-4              | 10'-5                | 10'-9  | 400   | 400 | 388 | 343 | 307 | 277 | 215 | 193 | 175 | 159 | 144 | 132   | 121 | 111 | 102 |
| 57 PSF        | 2VLI18       | 9'-2              | 11'-4                | 11'-7  | 400   | 400 | 400 | 377 | 338 | 306 | 279 | 256 | 199 | 182 | 167 | 153   | 141 | 130 | 121 |
|               | 2VLI16       | 9'-5              | 11'-6                | 11'-10 | 400   | 400 | 400 | 400 | 388 | 350 | 318 | 290 | 230 | 210 | 192 | 176   | 162 | 150 | 138 |
|               | 2VLI22       | 6'-1              | 7'-5                 | 8'-2   | 400   | 394 | 308 | 270 | 239 | 213 | 191 | 172 | 156 | 141 | 129 | 118   | 108 | 99  | 90  |
| 6.00          | 2VLI20       | 7'-1              | 9'-1                 | 9'-4   | 400   | 400 | 390 | 346 | 271 | 241 | 215 | 194 | 175 | 159 | 145 | 132   | 121 | 111 | 102 |
| (t=4.00)      | 2VLI19       | 8'-0              | 10'-1                | 10'-5  | 400   | 400 | 400 | 381 | 340 | 307 | 239 | 215 | 194 | 176 | 160 | 146   | 134 | 123 | 113 |
| 63 PSF        | 2VLI18       | 8'-10             | 10'-11               | 11'-3  | 400   | 400 | 400 | 400 | 375 | 339 | 309 | 243 | 221 | 202 | 185 | 170   | 157 | 145 | 134 |
|               | 2VLI16       | 9'-1              | 11'-1                | 11'-5  | 400   | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 388 | 352 | 322 | 255 | 233 | 213 | 195   | 180 | 166 | 154 |
|               | 2VLI22       | 5'-11             | 6'-11                | 7'-11  | 400   | 390 | 339 | 297 | 263 | 234 | 210 | 189 | 171 | 155 | 141 | 129   | 118 | 108 | 99  |
| 6.50          | 2VLI20       | 6'-11             | 8'-9                 | 9'-0   | 400   | 400 | 400 | 337 | 297 | 264 | 237 | 213 | 193 | 175 | 159 | 145   | 133 | 122 | 112 |
| (t=4.50)      | 2VLI19       | 7'-10             | 9'-8                 | 10'-0  | 400   | 400 | 400 | 400 | 374 | 293 | 262 | 236 | 213 | 193 | 176 | 161   | 147 | 135 | 124 |
| 69 PSF        | 2VLI18       | 8'-7              | 10'-6                | 10'-11 | 400   | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 373 | 340 | 268 | 243 | 222 | 203 | 187   | 172 | 159 | 147 |
|               | 2VLI16       | 8'-10             | 10'-8                | 11'-0  | 400   | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 387 | 309 | 280 | 256 | 234 | 215   | 198 | 183 | 169 |
|               | 2VLI16       | 8'-10             | 10'-8                | 11'-0  | 400   | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 387 | 309 | 280 | 256 | 234 | 215   | 198 | 183 | 169 |

Notes: 1. Minimum exterior bearing length required is 2.00 inches. Minimum interior bearing length required is 4.00 inches.

<sup>3.</sup> All fire rated assemblies are subject to an upper live load limit of 250 psf.



If these minimum lengths are not provided, web crippling must be checked.

Always contact Vulcraft when using loads in excess of 200 psf. Such loads often result from concentrated, dynamic, or long term load cases for which reductions due to bond breakage, concrete creep, etc. should be evaluated.